LARRY GARSIDE NEVADA BUREAU OF MINES NEVADA BUREAU OF NEVADA UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA RENO, NEVADA

# University of Nevada

Reno

Time-Variant Hydrogeologic and Geochemical Study of Selected Thermal Springs in Western Nevada

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Hydrology/Hydrogeology

by

Bradley F. Lyles

August 1985

The thesis of Bradley F. Lyles is approved:

Thesis Advisor

Department Chairman

Dean. Graduate School

University of Nevada Reno

August 1985

#### Acknowledgements

I gratefully acknowledge the contributions of Dr. Roger Jacobson, Mr. Larry Garside, Dr. Dan Taylor, and Dr. Stephen Wheatcraft, all who served as members of my thesis committee. Special thanks go to my committee chairman Dr. Roger Jacobson whose guidance and critical review were of great help.

I wish to acknowledge Dennis Ghiglieri for his technical assistance with the Desert Research Institute computer facilities, and Jim Heidker at the Desert Research Institute Water Analysis Laboratory. I also thank Bianca Bates of Walley's Hot Spring Resort and Tom Coyle of Washoe County Park and Recreation Department for their cooperation during this study.

Funding for Stable Isotope analysis was supplied by the Desert Research Institute - Water Resources Center.

Special thanks go to my fiancé Leslie for her support, understanding and patience.

ii

# Abstract

Infiltrating waters take from 24 weeks to less than two weeks to reach the watertables of individual thermal systems, based on temporal variability of physical and chemical parameters. Steamboat and Walley's hot springs showed nearly instantaneous responses to precipitation events; conversely, Farad and Saratoga hot springs showed lagged responses of six to 24 weeks respectively.

Chemical and isotopic variability suggests that thermal waters have appreciable near-surface mixing, particularly at springs that show rapid responses to precipitation events.

Stable isotopes of oxygen and hydrogen ranged from -16.3 to -11.0 and -132.0 to -102.0 respectively, implying that recharge waters are derived from widely varying elevations. The thermal systems derive most of their recharge from the Sierra Nevada.

iii

# Table of Contents

	Page
SIGNATURE PAGE	ī
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	ii
ABSTRACT	iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	iv
LIST OF TABLES	1
LIST OF FIGURES	2
INTRODUCTION	3
Purpose	З
Previous Time-series Work	4
METHODS and PROCEDURES	5
Field Methods	5
Analytical Procedures	7
Computational Procedures	8
Statistical Methods	10
Geologic Field Methods	13
REGIONAL ENVIRONMENT	15
Location	15
Geomorphology	15
Geology	17
Climate and Vegetation	18
FARAD HOT SPRING	24
Introduction	24
precise location	24
climate and vegetation	24
previous work	26
Geology	27
lithologic interpretations	27
structure	28
Hydrology Caashaad at at	28
Geochemistry	29
major dissolved constituents	30
geotnermometry Till Casilla Assiluais Desults	20
Current Analysis Results	20
SUMMARY STEAMBOAT HOT SEBING	40
Jetroduction	42
neroducción prociso location	42
climate	43
climate previous work	45
Facilary	45
lithology	45
etructure	48
Hydrology	49
Seochemistry	51
mator dissolved constituents	51
aeothermometry	53
Time-Series Analysis Results	54
Summary	58
BOWER'S MANSION HOT SPRING	61
Introduction	61
precise location	61

	v
climate and vegetation	63
previous work	64
Geology	64
Inthologic interpretations	65
structure	55
Hydrology	66
regional	66
debris flow	67
local	69
beochemistry	71
major dissolved constituents	71
geothermometry	73
lime-Series Analysis Results	/5
Summary	82
STATE PRISUN HUI SPRING	85
Introduction	85
precise location	85
climate and vegetation	87
previous work	87
Geology	88
lithologic interpretations	88
structure	89
Hydrology	89
beochemistry	90
major dissolved constituents	90
geothermometry	91
lime-beries Analysis Results	74
Summary SADATOCA LOT COSTNC	96
SARATUGA HUT SPRING	78
Introduction	98 98
precise location	78
Geology	100
lithelegic interpretations	101
minorogic interpretacions	103
atructure	103
Hydrol cay	104
regional	105
local	105
Geochemistry	107
major dissolved constituents	107
mineral precipitants	110
geothermometry	112
Time-Series Analysis Results	112
Summary	119
WALLEY'S RESORT HOT SPRING	121
Introduction	121
precise location	121
climate and vegetation	122
previous work	124
Geology	124
lithologic interpretations	125
structure	126
Hydrology	128
regional	128

<u>8</u>

local	129
Geochemistry	130
major dissolved constituents	130
geothermometry	130
Time-Series Analysis Results	133
Summary	144
DISCUSSION	146
Similarities	146
Differences	147
CONCLUSIONS	151
FURTHER STUDIES	155
REFERENCES CITED	157
APPENDICES	
A - Descriptive Geology	164
B - Tabulated Data	174
C - Geothermometry Equations	184
D - Program Listings	187
E - Thesis Addendum (Isotope Data)	198

List of Tables

Numb	per ·	Page
		-
1	Accumulated Precipitation between Sample Dates	21
2	Precipitation Cross-correlation Coefficient Matrix	22
3	Farad Hot Spring WATEQ output	31
4	Farad Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometry Results	33
5	Farad Hot Spring Temporal Data	- 4
6	Farad Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	33
7	Farad Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix at	_
	Six week Lag	33
8	Farad Hot Spring Lead-lag Multiple Regression output	40
9	Steamboat Hot Spring WATEQ output	52
10	Steamboat Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometry Results	55
11	Steamboat Hot Spring Temporal Data	57
12	Steamboat Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	55
13	Steamboat Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	
	at varying Lag Positions	55
14	Bowers Hot Spring WATEQ output	72
15	Bowers Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometry Results	74
16	Bowers Hot Spring Temporal Data	76
17	Bowers Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	74
18	Bowers Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient matrix	
	at Varying Lag Positions	74
19	Bowers Hot Spring Lead-lag Multiple Regression output	77
20	Prison Hot Spring WATEQ output	92
21	Prison Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometry Results	93
22	Prison Hot Spring Temporal Data	95
23	Prison Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	93
24	Saratoga Hot Spring WATEQ ouput	111
25	Saratoga Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometry Results	113
26	Saratoga Hot Spring Temporal Data	114
27	Saratoga Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	113
28	Saratoga Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	
	at Varying Lag Positions	113
29	Saratoga Hot Spring Lead-lag Multiple	
	Regression output	117
30	Walley's Hot Spring WATEQ ouput	131
31	Walley's Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometry Results	132
32	Walley's Hot Spring Temporal Data	134
33	Walley's Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	
	for 52 weeks of Data	132
34	Walley's Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	
	at Varying Lag Positions for 52 weeks of Data	132
35	Walley's Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	
	for 38 weeks of Data	139
36	Walley's Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix	
	at Varying Lag Positions for 38 weeks of Data	139
37	Walley's Hot Spring Lead-lag Multiple	
	Regression output	142
38	FORTRAN code listing for Program D.1 - Geothermometry	189
39	Example output from Program D.1 - Geothermometry	194
40	FORTRAN code listing for Program D.3 - pCO2	196
41	Stable Isotope Data	199

÷,

List of Figures

Numb	)er	Page
1	Location Man	1.4
5	Precipitation Scatter Diagrams	27
T.	Farad Hot Spring Geologic Map	25
4	Farad Hot Spring Temperature and Flow vs. Time	34
5	Farad Hot Spring Chloride ion and Flow vs. Time	37
6	Farad Hot Spring Precipitation and Flow vs. Time	38
7	Steamboat Hot Spring area Geologic Map	44
8	Steamboat Hot Spring Geologic Map	47
9	Steamboat Hot Spring Precipitation and Flow vs. Time	59
10	Bowers Hot Spring Geologic Map	62
11	Bowers Hot Spring Hypothetical Geologic Cross-section	67
12	Bowers Hot Spring Flow and Pumping vs. Time	80
13	Bowers Hot Spring Flow and Barometric Press. vs Time	81
14	Flowing Well Discharges West Washoe and Boat Ramp	
	vs. Time	83
15	Prison Hot Spring Geologic Map	86
16	Prison Hot Spring Electrical Conductivity and	
	Temperature vs. Time	97
17	Saratoga Hot Spring Geologic Map	99
18	Carson Valley Area Hypothetical Hydrogeologic Cartoor	108
19	Carson Valley OD vs. 0100	109
20	Saratoga Hot Spring Precipitation and Flow vs. Time	116
21	Walley's Hot Spring Geologic Map	123
22	Walley's Hot Spring Hypothetical Geologic	
	Cross-section	127
23	Walley's Hot Spring Stage and Flow vs. lime	1.35
24	Walley's Hot Spring Precipitation and Flow vs. Time	136
20	Walley's Hot Spring Precipitation and Stage Vs. Time	1.58
20	Walley's Hot Spring Temperature and Stage Vs. Time	140
20	Stable Issters Plot SD vs. 5180	140
20	Concentual Flowchart of Lead-lan Multiple	147
d	Sten-wice Repression	195
30	Study Area Isotope Plot dD vs. dien	201
	and a second sec	share "ee" and

#### Introduction

#### Purpose

Physical and chemical data were collected from September, 1983 to August, 1984, for six hot springs and two flowing wells along the eastern margin of the Sierra Nevada. This study was initiated to further understand the hydrology and geochemistry of thermal reservoirs, utilizing a time-series approach.

To better understand the physical and chemical controls on each reservoir, it was necessary to study the geology at each spring site. Approximately three square miles were studied at each site for major lithologic changes and structural controls. This geologic information was used to justify the individual spring characteristics and to show the physio-chemical similarities and differences of the springs studied.

Temporal isotopic (G<sup>1</sup><sup>®</sup>O and GD) variabilities were investigated to determine reservoir stability and recharge characteristics. Time-series statistics were used to approximate infiltration rates in the unsaturated zone, to determine interrelationships between measured variables, and to determine which variables are best correlated to spring flow.

Previous Time-series Work

Time-series analysis of hydro-geochemical data have been carried out in several carbonate spring systems; however, little work of this kind has been done on springs in igneous and metamorphic terrains. Many significant relationships have been developed from studies by Bateman (1970), Shuster and White (1971), Jacobson (1974), Babuskin, et al. (1975), and Johnson (1980). General spring discharge characteristics have been modeled and discussed by Mero (1963) and Bear (1979).

Many time-series isotopic studies have been conducted to determine recharge-discharge characteristics and resonance time relationships. Studies of interest have been presented by Fontes (1980), Stewart and Downes (1980), and Gross, et al. (1980).

Studies related to the individual areas are covered in the introductory information of each spring chapter.

#### Methods and Procedure

Introduction

Spring data were collected from September, 1983 to August, 1984, totaling 312 samples. Field measurements of flow, temperature, and pH were made and water samples were collected on each data collection date (at least biweekly). Laboratory measurements of pH and specific electrical conductivity (EC) were made and analyses for bicarbonate, chloride, and calcium ions were performed on 152 samples (26 samples were also analyzed for sodium ions). Historical chemical analysis results were used in the computer program "WATEQ" and in several chemical geothermometer equations. General statistics were calculated, such as, mean, standard deviation, and coefficients of variation, and time-series analyses (crosscorrelation and lead-lag multiple step-wise regression) were applied to the temporal data. Geologic field mapping was conducted to determine the major lithologic contacts and to determine potential structural controls for the springs.

Field Methods

Flow measurements were made with a 16 liter bucket and a stop watch at Farad and Walley's Hot Springs, and at two flowing wells in Washoe Valley. Relative stage measurements were made at Steamboat and Prison Hot Springs. V-notch weirs equipped with Stevens Type-F continuous recorders were used at Bowers Mansion and Saratoga Hot Springs (30° V-notch and 90° V-notch respectively). The weirs were constructed of 3/4 inch thick plywood and a stainless steel V-notch was screwed to the wood to insure a sharp crest. Stage at the V-notch center was measured (feet) and converted to flow with the following equation (Daugherty, et al., 1977):

FLOW (lps) =  $c(\theta)$  \*tan $\theta/2$ \*h<sup>s/2</sup>\*conv.

 $c(\theta) = 2.5$  if  $\theta = 90^{\circ}$  or  $c(\theta) = 0.67$  if  $\theta = 30^{\circ}$   $\theta = V$ -notch angle, and conv = 28.32 lps per cfs.

Temperatures were measured with a mercury thermometer (O to 100°C). The measurements were taken in the hottest parts of the springs and the thermometer was allowed to equilibrate before reading

A digital Corning pH meter was used for pH measurements; recalibration was performed at each site with two pH buffers: 6.86 and 9.18. The buffers were placed in the spring water until temperature equilibration was reached. If pH measurements varied substantially from previous measurements, then the meter calibration was checked.

Two water samples were collected for major ion analysis in plastic screw-cap bottles at each site (500 ml each). Neither sample was acidified or filtered. One sample was sealed with black electrical tabe to insure minimal contamination and atmospheric equilibration. The other sample was brought back to the laboratory and analyzed for pH, electrical conductivity, and bicarbonate ion.

An isotope sample was collected at each site in a 10 ml glass vial with a teflon coated cap. These samples were also sealed with black electrical tape.

### Analytical Procedures

Laboratory measurements of EC were made on each sample with a YSI Model 33 conductivity meter. A calibration curve was established with known conductivity standards, and all measurements were corrected to 25°C. Readings near 500 Hmhos/cm were corrected for a meter scale shift; this was only necessary for samples from Prison Hot Spring.

Laboratory pH measurements were made using the same equipment and technique as the field measurements, but the sample temperatures were uniform (24 to 28°C).

Bicarbonate ion values were measured for each sample. 50 ml of sample was titrated with .02 normal  $H=S0_4$  and a pH probe was used to monitor the maximum pH shift (HCO<sub>3</sub>inflection point).

The remaining ions were analyzed in the water analysis laboratory of the Desert Research Institute. Only the byweekly samples were analyzed for chloride, calcium, and sodium ion concentrations. Analytical error ranged from 3 to 5 percent.

Chloride concentrations were measured for 154 samples, by a colorimetric method. Standards, spikes, and duplicates were used to calibrate curve fitting routines used to calculate the actual sample concentrations (EPA, Method 325.1).

Calcium concentrations were measured for 154 samples and sodium concentrations were measured for 26 samples by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry. Standards, spikes, and duplicates were also used for calibration (EPA, Method 273.1).

# Computational Procedures

The computer program "WATEQ" was primarily used to calculate mineral saturations, cation to anion balance, and pCO<sub>2</sub>. This program is basically designed for low TDS water, under 75°C; therefore, the "WATEQ" results are only approximations. One must also keep in mind that just because a mineral is over saturated, it will not precipitate if the sample does not plot within the specific mineral field on the appropriate phase diagram.

The program produces mineral saturation information such as iap/kt (ion activity product / equilibrium constant), log iap/kt, and mineral phase. Values of iap/kt greater than 1.0 and log iap/kt greater than 0.0, suggest that those minerals are over-saturated; conversely, values less than 1.0 and 0.0, respectively, are presumably undersaturated.

The cation to anion balance is calculated by dividing the sum EPM cations by the sum EPM anions. If this value is close to one then the analysis is assumed good, or at least no constituents were overlooked.

The partial pressure of CO2 is computed with the following relationship:

# pCO2 = H2CO3/Kep2.

where,  $-H_2CO_3$  is the activity of carbonic acid and  $K_{eo2}$  is the equilibrium constant for  $CO_2$ . Samples with calculated values above atmospheric  $pCO_2$  (-3.5) will loose  $CO_2$  (gas) to the atmosphere, increasing the pH; the reverse is also true.

Frogram D.3 was also used to calculate pCO2 values for the temporal data. These values were calculated as a function of EC, pH, temperature, and bicarbonate ion concentration from the following equation:

$$pCO_2 = \frac{aH * aHCO_3}{10^{-}p^{KCO_2} * 10^{-}p^{K_1}}.$$

The program is described in detail in Appendix D.

Twelve chemical geothermometers were applied to historical chemical analysis results (see appendix C for equation lists). These equations have been developed through laboratory experimentation, and by thermodynamic and kinetic relationships.

It is sometimes difficult to choose the best chemical geothermometer for a thermal reservoir; the approach used

in this study was to apply all of the geothermometers in program D.1 (appendix D) and then throw out the values that were meaningless. Generally for low-flow springs (less than 200 lpm) certain assumptions should be made (Fournier, et al., OFR):

1) use geothermometers that assume conductive cooling, particularly for non-boiling springs,

 consider the possibility of mixed waters of differing temperatures,

3) indicate that temperatures calculated by conductive cooling are likely to be a minima, and

4) if the Na-K-Ca geothermometer shows a temperature greater than 25°C, assume mixing water conditions.

The stable isotopes of Hydrogen (H<sup>1</sup> Protium and H<sup>2</sup> [or D] Dueterium) and Oxygen (<sup>10</sup>O and <sup>10</sup>O), listed with the temporal data in this study, were analyzed on the mass spectrometer at the Stable Isotope Laboratory, Desert Reserch Institute, Las Vegas, Nevada. All values are reported in del (5) notation in units of per mill (%) and were calculated with the following equations:

$$\sigma D = \frac{(D/H) \text{ sample} - (D/H) \text{ smow}}{(D/H) \text{ smow}} * 1000,$$

$$\sigma^{10} = \frac{(^{10})^{16} ()_{SAMPMLE} - (^{10})^{16} ()_{SMOW}}{(^{10})^{16} ()_{SMOW}} * 1000,$$

where SMOW is a standard ("Standard Mean Ocean Water").

Statistical Methods

General statistics such as mean, standard deviation, and coefficient of variation were calculated for each variable. The following equation was used for the coefficient of variation:

Coef. Variation = Mean
Mean

and is expressed - percent variation. This statistic is important for justifying interpretations of temporal data.

A crosscorrelation routine was applied to the data to measure the interrelationships of the variables (Davis, PROG 5.9, 1973). This program calculated the correlation coefficient and t-statistic at each lag position, so a predominant lag between two variables can be determined. This technique loses two degrees of freedom when calculating the t-statistic, or n-2; where n equals the number of matches or pairs of observations. The null hypothesis in this case is correlation equals zero:

 $H_{\odot}$  : correlation = 0;

therefore, the t-statistic is a two-tailed test.

EXAMPLE 1: Farad Hot Spring, Flow vs. Temperature zero lag position correlation = -.72computed t = -5.050H<sub>o</sub> : correlation = 0 H<sub>a</sub> : correlation  $\neq$  0  $\alpha$  = .10 (.05 in each tail) n = 26 matched positions t(24,.10) =  $\pm$  1.71

The computed t (-5.050) exceeds the t(24,.10); therefore, reject the null hypothesis and assume that the correlation is not equal to zero, within a 10 percent chance of making a type one error. The t-statistic allows a measure of correlation validity, but the actual correlation interpretations require some subjectivite judgements.

Lead-lag multiple step-wise linear regression was applied to the data, in an attempt to produce a meaningful predictive linear equation for each spring. This routine initially uses crosscorrelation techniques to find the best lagged positions between a dependent variable and several independent variables. Data points are then removed from the front of each variable string so that the data is oriented to a maximum correlation position; in other words, the leads and lags are removed from the variable strings. At this point multiple step-wise linear regression is applied, and a linear equation is produced.

The linear equation is produced in a step-wise fashion in that independent variables are considered in the equation one at a time. The variable of highest correlation, at any lagged position, is entered first, the variable of second highest correlation is entered second, and so on. An F-value (analysis of variance) and a t-statistic (analysis of regression coefficient validity) are calculated, so the equation validity can be monitored as each variable is entered.

The analysis of variance (F-test) is calculated with the following equation:

where  $MS_R$  is the mean squares due to regression and  $MS_D$  is mean squares due to deviation. This test automatically loses one degree of freedom or n-1, where n is the number of observations after points are removed from the data strings. The null hypothesis in this case is lack of fit between the regressed points and the real points.

EXAMPLE 2: Farad Hot Spring Flow is described by Cl<sup>-</sup>, HCO<sub>3</sub>-, and EC Calculated F-value = 18.335 H<sub>0</sub> = lack of fit H<sub>4</sub> = good fit  $\alpha'$  = .01 (one tailed test) n = 14

degre	es of freed	om
regression	deviation	F-value
1	12	9.33
2	11	7.21
3	10	6.55
4	9	6.42

in this case dfrequences = 3, and dfrequences = 10F-value critical = 6.55

The computed F-value (18.335) exceeds F(3,10,.01); therefore, reject the null hypothesis and assume that the independent variables adequately describe flow, within a 1 percent chance of making a type one error.

The t-statistic tests for regression coefficient validity. This test is identical to the t-statistic described previously for crosscorrelation coefficient validity (see example 1).

Geologic Field Methods

Geologic mapping was primarily conducted during the spring and summer of 1984. Major lithologic changes and

structures near each hot spring were mapped to further understand the hydrogeologic interrelationships. Aqueous geochemical interpretations were also based on the flowpath minerologys. Mapping was generally conducted at 1:24,000 scale, and should be considered reconnaissance.

### Regional Environment

Location

The study area is located along the eastern flank of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, extending over 80 km from north to south. This geologically complex area contains about 11 geothermal areas (Stewart, 1980); however, only six will be described in this study (figure 1). The springs covered in this study are as follows:

> Farad Hot Spring - Sierra County, California Steamboat Hot Springs - Washoe County, Nevada Bowers Hot Spring - Washoe County, Nevada Prison Hot Spring - Carson City, Nevada Saratoga Hot Spring - Douglas County, Nevada Walley's Hot Spring - Douglas County, Nevada

All of the springs are accessible year-round, either directly from the highways or via well maintained side roads. Detailed locations and accessibility descriptions are covered in the site-specific introductions.

Geomorphology

The Sierra Nevadan crest ranges from 1,219 to 3,962 m and extends for 644 km. The Carson Range parallels the Sierran crest and forms the eastern flank of the Sierra Nevada Mountains within the study area. This crest varies





from 2,124 to 3,048 m and has a very severe relief, with slopes of 35 degrees. Near the southern portion of the study area the Genoa Fault scarp is quite apparent, suggesting the relative youthfulness of this eastern escarpment.

The Virginia Range and the Pine Nut Mountains make up the mountains on the eastern side of the study area. These mountains vary from 1,828 to 2,743 m high and have a relief similar to the Sierras.

A series of valleys lie between these mountain complexes, paralleling the north-south trending mountains. The valleys are, from north to south, the Truckee Meadows, Washoe Valley, Eagle Valley, and Carson Valley. The valleys are filled with thick terrestrial sedimentary sequences and have elevations from 1,311 to 1,433 m (USGS, map, 1971).

#### Geology

The study area is located at the boundary between the Basin and Range Provence and the Sierra Nevada Provence. The Basin and Range Provence covers most of Nevada, and is characterized by a series of north-trending mountain ranges separated by alluvial valleys; generally these sub-parallel valleys are accounted for by intense extensional block-faulting (Stewart, 1980). Generally, the lithology in the southern and eastern portion of Nevada is predominantly carbonaceous and sedimentary,

while the northwest portion of Nevada is largely metamorphic and volcanic.

The Sierra Nevada physiographic provence extends for approximately 640 km along the California - Nevada border. This provence is composed of predominantly igneous and metamorphic rocks; granitic rocks from the Sierra Nevada batholith constitute about 60% of the exposed rocks (Norris, et al., 1976). The Nevadan Orogeny (Mid-Jurassic) produced deformation and uplift of the subjacent rocks (volcanics and metasediments) and formed the Nevadan Mountains - site of the modern Sierra Nevada (Norris, et al., 1976).

Granitic intrusives associated with the Sierran batholith extend into the Basin and Range Provence, producing contact and regional metamorphism. Likewise, block-faulting extends into the Sierra Nevada. The study area is entirely within this transition zone and is geologically complex; therefore, local geologic descriptions will be covered in the site-specific sections.

Climate and Vegetation

The temperatures in the study area are similar to those throughout the Northern Basin and Range, with temperatures ranging from -30 to 10°C in the winter and 12 to 38°C in the summer (National Weather Service).

Precipitation predominantly falls in the form of snow

in the Winter and as rain in the Summer. The snow pack in the higher elevations can be up to 4,000 mm, while the valleys may have 0-100 mm. The average precipitation for the area is about 690-760 mm in the Sierra Nevada, 250-300 mm in the Virginia Range and Pine Nut Mountains, and 170-250 mm in the valleys.

0

The heavier precipitation in the mountains sustains heavy conifer forests, consisting of pines, firs, and cedars. The rain shadow effect caused by the Sierra Nevada produces extreme vegetational changes from the Sierran crest to the valley floors. Many of the valleys have been developed for housing and agriculture, but were previously covered by sage and grasses.

Precipitation data were collected from six monitoring stations in the Sierra Nevada (Klieforth, et al., 1984); table 1 lists the accumulated precipitation over weeks prior to the data listed. The precipitation stations covered the entire study area, from Boca Dam in the North to Spooner Summit in the South (see figure 1).

The temporal uniformity of precipitation events was estimated with crosscorrelation statistics. Correlation coefficients ranged from .91 to .99; the zero lag correlation coefficients are listed in table 2. Based on this analysis, it was assumed that precipitation event frequency was relatively uniform throughout the study area; however, the amount of precipitation that accumulated at each station was highly variable. Mass precipitation variability is caused by several factors: 1)

station elevation, 2) orographic effects, and 3) storm track orientation. Figure 2 shows the mass precipitation between four pairs of precipitation stations, note that the Thunder Cliff station accumulated about twice as much precipitation as any other station.

Station Date	Boca	Pr Frank Town	ecipitat O	ion Site R	s Spooner Summit	Thunder Cliff
Elev (m)	1700	1600	1950	1740	2210	1890
8/31/83	-	_	-	-	-	-
9/13/83	3.6	4.8	7.6	1.3	0.0	8.1
9/27/83	45.0	6.4	9.9	5.1	12.7	24.3
10/11/83	31.8	20.6	26.9	12.2	35.1	23.9
10/25/83	10.2	6.6	3.8	1.3	8.6	10.4
11/ 8/83	46.0	21.8	29.0	24.4	30.5	91.2
9.9249.92 - 2007.92 Br.				1971 (1979) 21		10.000000000000000000000000000000000000
11/22/84	191.8	210.8	209.3	176.5	232.9	365.8
12/ 6/83	79.5	63.5	109.2	83.8	101.1	125.5
12/20/83	50.3	48.8	60.5	48.8	37.8	101.3
1/ 3/84	79.0	82.8	29.7	35.3	86.9	185.2
1/10/84	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
	<u> </u>					
1/24/84	8.1	11.7	20.3	18.0	16.0	19.1
2/ 7/83	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
2/21/84	54.6	63.8	51.6	44.7	82.7	137.7
3/ 6/84	2.5	0.3	14.7	10.9	9.7	6.1
3/20/84	38.6	34.5	34.3	36.1	84.6	73.2
4/ 3/84	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1
4/18/84	26.4	27.7	19.6	25.4	26.9	58.4
5/ 1/84	8.6	3.8	6.4	2.3	3.6	24.4
5/16/84	12.2	9.4	0.0	0.0	1.5	9.1
5/30/84	0.0	0.0	8.4	5.8	0.0	0.0
						02475.00
6/13/84	0.0	7.9	4.1	1.8	16.3	28.4
6/20/84	3.8	12.7	10.4	8.4	0.0	10.7
7/11/84	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
7/26/84	19.6	4.3	1.8	0.3	6.9	15.2
8/ 9/84	0.0	0.0	11.9	4.8	0.0	1.3
8/23/84	3.8	1.8	0.5	0.0	5.3	0.3
Maan	27 4	24 0	25 7	21 1	30.7	51 3
Stand Dev	41 7	44.5	44 7	37.9	51 4	81 3
Mavimum	191 0	210 9	209 3	174 5	272 0	345 9
Tatal	714 0	LAS 7	207.5	541 1	700 0	3971 5
IOCAL	/10.0	043./	007.0	341.1	/77.0	30/1.3
<pre>* Precipitat the present 0 = site on R = site on</pre>	tion amo date. Route 2 Route 2	unt = to 7 at UNR 7 at Eve	tal from test si rgreen H	the pre te. ill Road	vious dat	ta to

# Table 1 (Accumulated Precipitation Between Sample Dates (mm))

	Frank Town	Thunder Cliff	Spooner Summit	0	R	Boca
Boca	.97	. 97	.96	.93	.95	1
R	.96	.94	.96	.99	1	
0	•94	.91	.94	1		
Spooner Summit	.97	.96	i			
Thunder Cliff	.98	1				×
Frank Town	1					

# Table 2 (Precipitation Crosscorrelation Coefficient Matrix at Zero Lag)



Figure 2. Precipitation Scatter Diagrams (Accumulated precipitation over 2 weeks (mm))

# Farad Hot Spring

#### Introduction

Precise Location

Farad Hot Spring is in Sierra County, California, about half way between Reno, Nevada and Truckee, California. Approximately ten warm springs issue from the roadcut on the southwest side of Interstate 80, near the Farad Power Plant.

The spring of highest flow was monitored and is located in the SW1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4 of Sec12, T18N, R17E (figure 3). This spring is approximately 0.3 km south of the Farad overpass and can be identified by a 0.3 m section of four inch ABS pipe, cemented in place to collect and divert water.

Climate and Vegetation

Farad Hot Spring is at an elevation of 1,609 m. Temperatures range from a low of -20°C in the winter to a high of +35°C in the summer.

Precipitation in the area generally falls as snow in the winter and as rain in the summer. The winter snow pack varies from a trace to 500 mm at the top of Boca Ridge.

The precipitation station at Boca Reservoir





(approximately 7 km south of Farad Hot Spring) measured 1,115 mm of precipitation during the study period. Although this precipitation station is at 1,699 m elevation, it is assumed that the precipitation event frequency was relatively uniform from Boca to Farad. Therefore, the Boca precipitation information can be used for time-series relationships at Farad Hot Spring.

Foresting operations have removed the conifers from the southwest side of Boca Ridge, and Manzanita, Buckbrush, and sage are now predominant in this area. The northeast side of Boca Ridge has many conifers (pines and cedars) as well as the ground cover previously mentioned.

Previous Work

The geology has been described by Birkland (1962,1968) and Lovejoy (1972). Most of this was done on a regional scale; therefore, it was necessary to remap the geology within the study area. Limited data were available on the aqueous geochemistry of the hot spring (DRI, unpublished data).

#### Geology

# Lithologic Interpretation

The Pleistocene geologic history of the area has been covered in detail by Birkland (1962) and Lovejoy (1972). See appendix A for descriptions of geologic units.

The basement rock in the area is hornblende biotite granodiorite (Cretaceous age). The exposures of this unit are restricted to the area near the hot springs (figure 3). These rocks are generally quite competent, forming steep slopes.

The granitic rocks were covered by andesitic rocks during the Miocene. This unit was mapped as a uniform rock type; however, the rocks range from andesite to dacite. Outcrops near the top of Boca Ridge are highly fractured and cooling joints are bent, conforming to the topography of the ridge. The granitic window has been exposed by erosion.

During the Tertiary, mudflows (lahars) covered much of the terrain. This unit is differentially resistant to weathering, producing lahar islands (about 2-3 m thick) resting on the andesitic unit. Breecia fragments are readily obvious from a distance. During the same period a latitic unit was extruded and crops out in the southern portion of the study area.

In more recent time, landslide material and river gravels were deposited. The landslide material is on the

west side of Boca Ridge and was derived primarily from local volcanic and granitic rocks. The river gravels were deposited along the Truckee River during high flow. According to Birkland (1968), flood water velocities of 30 feet per second were probable during the Pleistocene.

# Structure

The regional structural geology is very complex; Lake Tahoe Basin, Truckee Basin, and Sierra Valley were once part of a continuous graben structure, which was later separated into basins by andesitic volcanoes (Birkland, 1962). The Truckee River was believed to have originally connected Lake Tahoe to the Feather River, through Sardine Pass; incised streams from Truckee Meadows migrated westward, capturing the northward flow (Lovejoy, 1972).

These eastward flowing streams were undoubtedly partially controlled by fault structures; however, only one small fault was located in the study area. This fault trends N40-50E and dips 60NW, closely paralleling the portion of the Truckee River immediately downstream.

# Hydrology

Several cold springs occur on the landslide contact, west of Boca Ridge. The silt-rich material apparently acts as a dam, due to the decreased permeability from the fractured volcanics to the landslide material. These springs all have approximately the same conductivity (about 100 µmhos/cm), suggesting similar origins and flow paths.

All of the other springs in the area are located along the granitic - mudflow contacts. Two cold springs occur at the northern portion of the granitic unit. Two hot spring zones also occur in this area, but are separated from the cold springs by a small mudflow outcrop. The cold springs flow approximately 0.05 to 0.5 lps and have a conductivity of about 200 Amhos/cm, while the hot springs flow approximately 0.05 to 1.8 lps and have a conductivity of about 1,600 to 1,800 Amhos/cm.

The northern cold springs are apparently controlled by the same mechanisms as the cold springs east of Boca Ridge, but the hot springs issue from joints and fractures in the granitic rocks. It is unclear if there is any significance between the proximity of the hot springs to the mudflow-granitic contact.

Boca Ridge is the most probable recharge area for the hot springs. The canyons above Farad Hot Spring collect several feet of snow each year; however, there is very little surface runoff due to the high permeability of the fractured rocks. It is impossible to tell how deep this water circulates, but it is probable that recharge water may travel as deep as one kilometer before rising to the surface (Ellis and Mahon, 1977).

#### Geochemistry
#### Major dissolved Constituents

A water sample was collected at Farad Hot Spring by the Desert Research Institute (DRI) on October 23, 1970, and was analyzed by the Water Analysis Laboratory DRI. The program "WATEQ" was used to calculate cation to anion balance, mineral saturations, pCO2, etc. (table 3).

The water at Farad Hot Spring is a Na-Cl type water, according to White's classification scheme (1960). All of the sodium minerals calculated are below saturation. Generally, high sodium concentrations can be accounted for two ways; 1) by dissolution of sodium salts, or 2) by dissolution of plagioclase feldspar (Drever, 1982). Likewise, the chloride concentrations can generally be accounted for by dissolution of chloride minerals.

The only minerals near saturation are the silicate minerals chalcedony, cristobalite, quartz, and tremolite. The andesitic and granitic rocks in the area contain more than 50 percent SiO<sub>2</sub>, on an average (Hyndman, 1972); therefore, the observed concentrations of silica can be accounted for primarily by dissolution of silicate minerals (Bricker and Garrels, 1967).

#### Geothermometry

The results from the water analysis of October 23, 1970 were used in several chemical geothermometers. The

	*	** total concer	trations of inp	ut species ***
		total	total	
	species	molality	ma/liter	enm enm fraction
4				
	Ca 0	.397058e-03	15.9	0.79 0.060
2	Mg C	.205842e-04	0.50	0.04 0.003
	Na O	.119724e-01	275.0	12.0 0.909
	к о	.358355e-03	14.0	0.36 0.027
	C1 0	.104456e-01	370.0	10.4 0.798
	SD4 0	.502206e-03	48.2	1.00 0.077
	HCO3 0	.163705e-02	99.8	1.64 0.125
	SiO2 tot 0	.101613e-02	61.0	
		tds	= 884.40	
		<b>****descript</b>	ion of solution	****
		analytical	ph	
	epmcat	13.166	7.99	pco2 = 0.102495e-02
	epman	13.087		$\log pco2 = -2.9893$
-	cation/ani	on 1.01	temperature	EC = 1518.0
+			31.00 deg c	ionic strength
				0.138384e-01
		****miner	al saturations*	***
		iap/kt	log iap/kt	phase
		0.3389e-02	-2.46991	ANHYDRITE
		0.4232e+00	-0.37350	ARAGONITE
		0.6916e-08	-8.16012	ARTINITE
		0.4549e-05	-5.34208	BRUCITE
	881	0.5568e+00	-0.25426	CALCITE
		0.2867e+01	0.45747	CHALCEDONY
			-40.50313	CHRYSOTILE
		0.3226e+01	0.50867	CRISTOBALITE
			-1.98576	DIOPSIDE
		0.2110e-01	-1.67576	DOLOMITE
		0.3611e-08	-8.44240	FORSTERITE
		0.2805e-02	-2.55212	GYPSUM
		0.2451e-05	-5.61059	HALITE
		0.1172e-01	-1.93123	MAGNESIITE
		0.9451e-08	-8.02450	NATRON
		0.8265e+01	0.91726	QUARTZ
		0.9971e-01	-1.00126	SEPIOLITE(C)
		0.9016e+00	-0.04500	SIO2(A,L)
			-1.31478	TALC
		0.4912e-07	-7.30874	THENARDITE
			0.95204	TREMOLITE
		0.1301e-12	-12.88577 -4.85227	TRONA SEPIOLITE(A)

.

Table 3 (Farad Hot Spring WATEQ output)

temperatures calculated ranged from 60.8°C to 165.8°C (table 4). These temperatures are in question due to the possibility of significant dilution or mixing of hot and cold waters near the ground surface (within 20 meters).

The SiO<sub>2</sub> geothermometers are less susceptible to reactions or reequilibrations due to dilution than the Na-K and Na-K-Ca geothermometers (Fournier, et al., OFR; Benjamin, 1983); therefore, the reservoir temperature is probably about 110 ± 25°C.

#### Time Series Analysis Results

Data were collected for approximately one year at Farad Hot Spring, from September 13, 1983 to August 23, 1984. During the later portion of the study, data were collected weekly; however, during this period every other data point was ignored and the mean sample interval was 13.52 days (Standard Deviation = 2.00 days)(table 5).

Crosscorrelation coefficient results, at zero lag, are presented in table 6. Only four of the values are greater than 50 percent, of which only two are greater than 70 percent. There also exist several significant correlations at varying lag positions; however, only the lagged correlation coefficients of precipitation exceed 60 percent.

There is an inverse relationship between flow and temperature, and flow and chloride ion at the zero lag position (figure 4 and 5 respectively). This suggests

	Table	4 (Farad Geothe	Hot Sprig ermoter Re	ng Chemic esults)	al	1951 1953
Thermometer	SiOz	SiOz	SiO <sub>2</sub>	Na-K	Na-K-Ca	Na-K-Ca
Equation	1	2	4	6	- 8	10
Calculated Temperature (C)	60.78	82.73	111.32	165.22	156.02	165.78

# Table 6 (Farad Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix)

	Ca	C1	EC	HCO3	pН	pCO2	FLOW	TEMP	-
TEMP	.40	.40	0	.38	.33	56	72	1	
FLOW	49	78	0	50	36	.56	1	<b>*</b> 2	
рСО₂	0	0	0	37	-1.0	1			
pН	0	0	0	.44	1				
НСОз	0	0	0	1					
EC	.37	.37	1						
C1	.61	1							
Ca	1								

Table 7 (Farad Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix at Six Week Lag)

	Ca	C1	EC	НСОз	pН	FLOW	TEMP	Precip
Precip	40	63	0	38	0	.79	59	1

Table 5 (Farad Hot Spring temporal data)

	Date	Time	T(C)	Flow	FC	nH	oН	HCO3	C)	Ca	100	6180	60
			1.07	1/5	Hehos	field	lab	mg/1	mo/1		DCO2	ž.	ž.
							100	-9		-31-5	F		
	9/13/83	8:10	36.0	-	1560	-	7.61	97.6	356.	28.98	-2.56	-	-108
	9/27/83	8:32	36.0	1.62	1645	-	7.58	97.6	367.	30.88	-2.53	100	-
	10/11/83	8:05	35.5	1.59	1800	-	7.62	104.9	371.	30.88	-2.54		-
	10/25/83	8:05	36.0	1.58	1642	7.65	7.67	100.0	366.	31.35	-2.61	-	-
	11/ 8/83	7:42	35.5	1.59	1771	7.69	7.74	98.9	377.	31.59	-2.69	-	-115
			Ú.										
	11/22/83	8:02	35.0	1.57	1712	7.30	7.67	101.3	378.	31.12	-2.61	-	-
	12/ 6/83	7:47	35.0	1.67	1676	7.65	7.67	98.8	371.	30.40	-2.62	-	-
	12/20/83	8:50	35.0	1.80	1873	-	7.70	100.0	362.	29.46	-2.65	19 <b>4</b>	-
	1/ 3/84	8:05	34.5	1.99	1672	- •	7.62	100.0	337.	27.56	-2.57	-13.8	-106
	1/10/84	7:32	34.5	1.90	1599	7.31	7.36	98.8	349.	28.27	-2.31	-	-
	1/24/84	7:12	35.0	1.67	1727	(7.80)	7.35	100.0	362.	28.98	-2.30	-	-
	2/ 7/84	7:18	35.0	1.60	1608	7.70	7.63	101.3	373.	29.22	-2.57		-
	2/21/84	6:74	35.0	1.64	1673	7.51	7.51	101.3	365.	29.46	-2.45	-	-
t	2/28/84	6:36	35.0	1.67	1673	7.73	7.47	102.5	-	-	-	-	-
- 2	3/ 6/84	6:39	35.0	1.67	1684	7.60	7.49	100.0	363.	29.22	-2.43	-	-107
			0010			/100							
1	3/13/84	6:40	35.0	1.61	1675	7.71	7.69	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
	3/20/84	6:37	-	1.66	1668	7.82	7.62	100.0	358.	29.22	-2.56	-	-
	3/27/84	4.35	35.0	1.76	1583	7.56	7.66	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
	4/ 3/84	4.45	35.0	1 40	1639	7 45	7 47	100.0	742	28 98	-2 57	-	-
1	4/10/84	4.78	35.0	1 64	1644	7 66	7 66	98.8	-	-	-	-	-
	1/10/01	0,00	00.0	1104	1011	7.00	/.00	10.0					
	4/18/84	7:47	-	1.62	1608	-	7.56	101.3	362.	28.74	-2.50	-	-
1	4/74/84	6:30	36.0	1.63	1644	7.60	7.59	101.3	-	-	-	-	-
•	5/ 1/84	6:45	36.0	1.61	1617	-	7.65	103.7	360	28.51	-2.57	-	-
t	5/ 8/84	6.75	35.5	1.61	1673	7.66	7.50	100.0	-	-	-	-	_
•	5/16/84	7:40	36.0	1.55	1617	7.59	7.86	106.1	362.	28.74	-2.77	-	-102
	0/10/07	1110				//		10011	OULI	20171			102
t	5/23/84	9:24	36.0	1.56	1617	7.48	7.80	108.6	-	-	-	-	-
	5/30/84	7:34	36.0	1.54	1673	7.58	7.64	101.3	362	29.22	-2.57	-	-
t	6/ 6/84	7.59	35.5	1.53	1673	7.64	7.77	97.6	-	-	-	-	-
3	6/13/84	8.00	35.5	1.52	1693	7.65	8.01	104.9	345	29 44	-2.93	-	-
14	6/20/84	7:52	35.5	1.52	1653	7.60	7.73	102.5	365.	29.46	-7.66	-	-
	0/20/01	/	0010		1000		1110	10210		2/11/10	2100		
1	7/ 5/84	9.45	36.0	1.52	1653	7 66	7 54	102 5	-	-	-	-	-
	7/11/84	8.08	36.0	1.51	1727	7.71	7.61	102.5	373	37.98	-2 54	-13 7	-106
1	7/17/84	6:54	36.0	1.50	1680	7.64	7.69	104.9	-	-	-	-	-
•	7/26/84	8.03	74 0	1 50	1680	7 57	7 41	103.7	374	30 88	-2 57	-	-
1	8/ 2/84	7.47	36.0	1 51	1754	7 71	7 64	102.5	-	-	-	_	2
•	0/ 1/04	//	50.0	1.01	1/54	/./1	1.04	102,5					
	8/ 9/0/	7.51	74 0	1 52	1705	7 70	7 50	104 0	770	70 00	-2 50	-	-
	0/11/04	7.14	30.0 75 E	1 40	1747	7.50	7.40	107.7	5/0.	30.00	-2.30	-	
*	0/10/04	0.00	75 5	1.47	1747	7.30	7.40	102.3	100	71 50	-2 55		-
	0/23/04	0:00	27.7	1.4/	1/4/	1.10	1.01	102.5	300.	31.37	-7.33	100	-
	Hoon		75 A	1 42	1470		7 17	102 4	745	30 04	-2 57		
	Stand Dov		0.5	0.12	10/1		0 13	2 0	9 4	1 04	0 17		
	Coof Use	2050	1 42	7 74	0/.J		1 72	2.0	2.6	4 54	5.04		
	LUCI Vdr1	ante	1.47	1.04	4.0		1.12	4.0	1.0	0	J.00		

that increases in flow are primarily caused by local mixing of recharge waters. The recharge water is presumably cooler and fresher (lower in chloride concentration) than the thermal reservoir water. The coefficients of variation for flow and temperature (7.34 % and 1.42 % respectively) suggest that the correlation between them is real and not caused by analytical or sampling errors. However, the coefficient of variation for the chloride ions (2.61 %) suggests that chloride variation can be caused by analytical and sampling errors.

There is a weak direct relationship between calcium and chloride ions and there is a weak inverse relationship between flow and bicarbonate ions. Although the coefficient of variation for calcium ion (6.54 %) suggests a significant real variation, the variation in the chloride ions is not significant; therefore, the crosscorrelation is not valid. The coefficient of variation of the bicarbonate ions (1.95 %) shows that the variation may be due to errors; the correlation is not valid.

There is a good direct relationship between precipitation and flow at a six week lag (table 7). About six weeks after a precipitation event an increase in flow is noted (figure 6). Several other correlations exist between precipitation and the independent variables at a four to six week lag, ranging from -.38 to +.79.

Lead-lag multiple step-wise regression was applied to the temporal data to get a predictive linear equation.









When solving for flow, the best fit was found with three variables entered (table 8) (refer to page 10 for statistical technique).

The analysis of variance produced an F-value of 35.90, which surpassed the critical F(3,10,.01) equal to 6.55. Therefore reject the null hypothesis of "lack of fit" and conclude that there is a good fit between the regressed points and the real points.

The analysis of regression coefficient validity produced t-values less than -3.14 and greater than 2.53, which surpassed the critical t(13,.025) equal to  $\pm$  2.16; therefore, reject the null hypothesis that  $\beta$  is equal to 0 (regression coefficient = 0) and assume each coefficient is valid.

The predictive equation is as follows:

FLOW = 6.79 - 5.90X10-3\*C1 - 8.61X10-2\*TEMP + 2.34X10-2\*PPT. (1)

#### Summary

Several cold springs occur in the area along with two hot spring zones. The two hot spring zones issue from fractured graniti rocks, while the cold springs occur at contacts between high- and low-permeability geologic formations. Recharge to the thermal reservoir is primarily from rainfall along Boca Ridge and generally takes about six weeks to infiltrate to the reservoir.

The water at Farad Hot Spring is a Na-Cl type water,

Table 8 (Farad Hot Spring Lead-lag Multiple Regression output)

Dependent Variable = Flow Number of Points = 23 Step 1 Variable Entered = C1Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. .227 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... . 640 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .800 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 37.303 Regression Variable Std. Error of Computed Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value C1 -.01024.00168 -6.108 Intercept 5.36540 Step 2 Variable Entered = Temp Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. .057 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .160 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .894 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 39.875 Variable Regression Std. Error of Computed Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value C1 -.00791 .00141 -5.612 Temp -.11347 .02843 -3.9918.52101 Intercept Step 3 Variable Entered = Precip Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. .018 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .051 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .922 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 35.900 Variable Regression Std. Error of Computed Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value C1 -.00590 .00148 -3.983Temp -.08613 .02744 -3.138 .02341 precip .00925 2.531 6.79315 Intercept

has an average temperature of 35.4°C, and has an average conductivity of 1,679 Amhos/cm. This water is near saturation with the silicate minerals chalcedony, cristobalite, quartz, and tremolite. Chalcedony and quartz chemical geothermometers yield a reservoir temperature of 110±25°C.

Temporal variations show that infiltration of surface water (cold, low chloride) causes increased spring discharge. A linear equation was developed from the temporal data, solving for flow from measured independent variables.

## Steamboat Hot Springs

## Introduction

Early settlers and miners in the area named the hot springs 'Steamboat', because the fumarole sounds reminded them of a puffing steamboat (Garside and Schilling, 1979). Several spas were located here about the time of the Comstock Lode mining.

Many attempts have been made to utilize the resources at Steamboat since these early times. Some of the spas have used names like Reno Hot Springs, Mount Rose Hot Springs, and Radium Hot Spring (Garside and Schilling, 1979). The only spa currently operating is the Steamboat Mineral Spa. Phillips Petroleum Company drilled a 930 m deep well and is in the process of putting in a geothermally powered electric test-plant.

Precise Location

The Steamboat thermal area is in Washoe County, Nevada, about 20 km south of Reno on Highway 395. Most of the presently discharging springs, fumarols, and gysers are on the Main Terrace, on the west side of Highway 395 (south of State Route 27).

The spring monitored for this study is on the Main Terrace (number 24 of White, 1968) and is located in the SW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4 of Section 28, T18N, R2OE (figure 7). The spring issues from a northerly trending fracture (approximately 10 m long and 0.1 m wide). This spring can be most easily found by hiking about 0.3 km at N8OW from the Steamboat Post office.

Many interesting fumaroles and gysers occur along the eastern edge of the Main Terrace. Several flowing and gysering wells also occur in the area, such as Nevada Thermal Power No. 1 on the east side of Highway 395 near the main terrace.

#### Climate

Steamboat is at an average elevation of about 1,448 m. Temperatures in nearby Reno range from -10 to 5°C in the winter and from 21 to 38°C in the summer.

Precipitation in the area generally falls as rain; minor accumulations of snow (about 30 mm) were observed during this study. Precipitation in the recharge area generally falls as snow in the winter and as rain in the summer, and was estimated by precipitation information collected near the maintenance station on the Mount Rose Highway (State Route 27). This station is at 1,737 m elevation and collected 547.12 mm of precipitation during the study period (Kleiforth, et al., 1984).

Although discharge data is no longer collected for Whites and Thomas Creeks, in 1982 the discharge hydroghaphs showed peaks during June; this suggests that





June was the period of highest snow melt and therefore is also the period of highest potential recharge to the Steamboat Thermal System. This June peak was also noticed at Galena Creek in 1982 and 1983 (Water Resources Data Nevada, 1982 and 1983).

## Previous Work

Steamboat Hot Springs is one of the best known and most highly studied thermal springs in the world. References to the mineralization in the area were made as long ago as the 1870's, primarily due to Steamboats close proximity to Virginia City and the Comstock Lode. A listing of these early works has been compiled by Garside and Schilling (1979).

An extensive geologic and time-series evaluation was initiated by Thomas, White, and Sandberg in the 1940's. This work is encompassed in three papers by the U.S. Geological Survey: Thompson and White, (1964), White, et al. (1964), and White, (1968).

Several preliminary isotopic studies were conducted in the 1950's and 1960's by White (1968). A recent study of environmental isotopes was conducted by Nehring (1980).

Geothermal resource evaluations have been conducted by Bateman and Scheibach (1975), Yeamans (1983), and Flynn and Ghusn (1984).

### Geology

In about 1945 the U.S. Geological Survey started a detailed study of the Steamboat Springs area. The reports by Thompson and White, (1964), and White, et al. (1964) give very detailed geologic descriptions and should be reviewed by the reader, as the geologic map and lithologic descriptions are primarily from these sources.

#### Lithology

There are five major lithologic units in the area: 1) meta-sedimentary rocks, 2) hornblende-biotite granodiorite, 3) basaltic andesite, 4) alluvium, and 5) sinter (figure 8).

The meta-sedimentary rocks cropout in the southern portion of the study area. According to Thompson and White, (1964), these rocks are Triassic hornfels with local schist and tactite; the most intense metamorphism is near the granitic contact.

The regional granitic composition ranges from granodiorite to quartz monzonite, but granitics in the study area are predominantly Cretaceous hornblende-biotite granodiorite (Thompson and White, 1964). Granitic outcrops cover much of the study area; outcrops are moderately to highly fractured, and are in varying stages of decomposition due to intense hydrothermal alteration.

The basaltic andesite is Pliocene to Pleistocene according to Thompson and White, (1964), and White, et





al., (1964). Flows in the western portion of the study area are vitric basalts, with small hornblende and olivine crystals noticeable on fresh surfaces. These flows cover most of the granitic rocks in the southern 1/4 of the study area (figure 8). Hydrothermal alteration is not as noticeable in these rocks as in the granitics.

The alluvium is composed of coarse sand and gravel at the bottom of the unit and boulder gravel near the surface (White, et al., 1964). No distinction was made between pre-Lake Lahontan sediments and post-Lake Lahontan sediments on the geologic map (figure 8); however, White, et al., (1964) break the Quaternary rocks into 14 different units.

Sinter has been deposited in two distinct areas at Steamboat: 1) High Terrace, and 2) Main Terrace and Low Terrace. According to White (1968), sinter deposition in the High Terrace started at least 3 million years ago (dated by a basaltic flow covering the sinter). The High Terrace is predominantly composed of opal, while the younger (main and lower) terraces are composed of chalcedonic deposits. The younger sinter has been deposited somewhat uniformly for the past 0.1 million years (White, 1983).

#### Structure

The meta-sedimentary rocks in the area were folded by pre-Cenozoic tectonism; presently the rocks trend N30-50E

and dip 45° to 90° (Thompson and White, 1964). Cenozoic block faulting caused doming in the northern Carson Range, raising the range as a normal fault block (Thompson and White, 1964).

Three major sets of faults have been identified in the Steamboat Hills area: 1) a set trending northeast, paralleling the axis of the hills, 2) a set trending northwest, at nearly right angles to the first, and 3) a set trending north, predominantly in the hot springs area (Thompson and White, 1964). Thermal studies by Phillips Petroleum show a distinct thermal boundry south of Steamboat Hill, trending approximately northeast and dipping steeply southeasterly (Yeamans, 1983). This boundry coincides with a northeast trending fault; this fault apparently does not allow warm water to migrate southeast toward Steamboat Valley.

The north-trending faults dip to the east and act as a conduit for the ascending hot water. Siesmic activity in the area has been relatively moderate for approximately the past 100 years (White, 1983), but minor earthquakes in the area have a direct effect on the discharge characteristics of the springs (White, 1968).

### Hydrology

Steamboat Creek is the most prominent stream in the area; this stream flows northerly from Washoe Lake to the Truckee River, east of Sparks (figure 7). Average annual

flow in Steamboat Creek near the hot springs is about 10,408 hm<sup>3</sup>/year (for 22 years of record) (Water Resources Data Nevada, 1983). Galena, Whites, and Thomas Creeks are west of Steamboat in the Carson Range and flow easterly, with flows of 0.25 m<sup>3</sup>/sec, 0.33 m<sup>3</sup>/sec, and 0.24 m<sup>3</sup>/sec respectively (Water Resources Data Nevada, 1982). Flow from Galena Creek is diverted for irrigation or flows into Steamboat Creek, while the other two creeks (Thomas and Whites) recharge the alluvial aquifer west of Steamboat and eventually flow into Steamboat Ditch.

A hypothesis was posed by White (1950) that most of the thermal system recharge was from Steamboat Creek, based on local hydrologic parameters and hydrothermal conduction theories; however, recent work by Nehring (1980) showed isotopic evidence disproving this and suggesting a bulk of the recharge is derived from collection basins to the west. Nehring (1980) also showed the recharge waters are primarily derived from the watersheds between Galena Creek and Evans Creek (about 15  $km^2$ ) (figure 7).

Recharge waters near the Carson Range frontal fault would have about 400 m of head above the water table at the Steamboat Main Terrace, equaling about 4.1X10<sup>6</sup> N/m<sup>2</sup> (600 psi) (White, 1983). White (1968) hypothesized a deep convective magma body (100 km<sup>33</sup>) as the heat source at Steamboat; this magma conducts heat through relatively silicified rock, heating metioric water, producing a convective cell as water becomes less dense. This type of

system has been termed a mixed convection system (combination of free and forced convection) by Combarnous and Bories (1975).

Discharge at Steamboat is accounted for three ways: 1) from spring discharge, 2) from well discharge, and 3) from subsurface flow to Steamboat Creek, all totaling 3.7X10<sup>-2</sup> m<sup>3</sup>/s (590 GPM) (White, 1968). Temporal observations of spring and well discharge characteristics were highly variable; discharge varied from predominantly flowing, to gysering, to fumarolic activity. Fortunately, the spring monitored in this study remained flowing for the entire study period.

#### Geochemistry

Major Dissolved Constituents

A water sample was collected by Nehring on June 11, 1977 at spring number 23; spring 23 is 20 m due north, along the same fracture as the spring in this study (White's spring 24, 1968). The analysis results (Nehring, 1980) were entered into the computer program "WATEQ" to calculate mineral saturations, cation to anion balance, pCO<sub>2</sub>, etc. (table 9).

The water at Steamboat is a Na-Cl type water. The sodium is primarily derived from dissolution of plagioclase feldspar and dissolution of sodium salts; likewise, chloride is thought to come from dissolution of

х.	*** total	concent	rations of	input	t specie	s ***			
	total		total			epm			
species	molality		mo/liter		2DW	fraction			
Ca	0.105053e-03		4.2	. (	0.21	0.007			
Ma	0.700999e-06		0.017	(	0.00	0.000			
Na	0.294346e-01		675.0	2	29.4	0.927			
к	0.210234e-02		82.0	1	2.10	0.066			
C1	0.253646e-01		897.0	1	25.3	0.740			
S04	0.147149e-02		141.0	1	2.93	0.086			
HCO3	0.596407e-02		363.0	5	5.95	0.174			
SiO2 tot	0.478857e-02		287.0			Press and the			
F	0.116090e-03		2.2						
B tot	0.417326e-02		45.0						
Li	0.112690e-02		7.8						
	to	is = 2	504.22						
	***	descrip	tion of sol	lution	א**				
	analytic	al	ph						
epmcat	32.875		7.30		pco2 =	.0561221			
epman	34.388				log pco	2 = -1.25			
cation/an	ion 0.956		temperatu	ıre	ec = 36	00.0			
			95.50 dec		ionic s	trength			
					0.34555	9e-01			
	*1	k∦ miner	al saturati	ion *>	<b>k *</b>	•			
	iap	o∕kt	log iap/k	<t< td=""><td>phase</td><td></td></t<>	phase				
	0.31	00e-02	-2.50865	5	ANHYDR	ITE			
	0.11	91e+00	-0.92421	1	ARAGONITE				
	0.76	645e-05	-5.11665	5	BRUCIT	E			
	0.53	34e+00	-0.27292	2	CALCIT	E			
	0.35	527e+01	0.54739	7	CHALCE	DONY			
			-35,40408	3	CHRYSO	TILE			
	0.15	558e-02	-2.80732	2	CLINDE	NSTITE			
	0.30	071e+01	0.4873	3	CRISTO	BALITE			
	0.15	515e-01	-1-81949	7	DIOPSI	DE			
	0.9/	514e-02	-2.01711	1	DOLOMI	TE			
	••••		-56. 60659	7	FLUORT	TE			
	0.29	721e-02	-2.53445	5	GYPSLIM				
	0.95	545e-05	-5.02021	1	HALITE				
	0.3	345e+03	2.52445	5	MAGADT	ITE			
	0.14	417e-02	-2.84853	2	MAGNES	ITE			
	0.47	389e+01	0.80541	1	QUART7				
	0.15	532e-01	-1.81443	र	SEPTO	ITE (C)			
	0.11	670+01	0 0440	2	STO2 (A				
	0.1.	UVE IVI	-3 30212	2	TALC	, _ /			
			-1.07340	5	TREMOL	ITE			
			-2.17800	0	SEPIOL	ITE (A)			

Table 9 (Steamboat Hot Spring WATEQ output)

minerals (Drever, 1983) and evaporative concentration.

The only minerals found in the water near saturation were the silicate minerals chalcedony, cristobalite, magadiite, and quartz. Silica is primarily derived from dissolution of silicate minerals along the flow path (Bricker and Garrels, 1967).

As previously mentioned, sinter, composed of opal and chalcedony, make up the major terraces at Steamboat. Gold and silver have been detected in the sinter, and dark grey silicious spring precipitates contain as much as 15 ppm Au, 150 ppm Ag, 0.01 percent Hg, and 3.9 percent Sb (Silberman, et al., 1979, and White. 1983). The dark precipitate generally forms during high flow (White, 1983) and was first observed during this study on May 16, 1984.

in wells cause problems in producing geothermal wells. Precipitates are deposited in the well bore and discharge pipes as the fluids ascend, due to  $CO_{2}$  gas enrichment and decreases in pressure (White, 1968). As  $CO_{2}$  gas is evolved in vapor phase, equilibria shifts,  $HCO_{3}$ - ion decreases, and  $CO_{3}^{2-}$  increases ( $2HCO_{3}$ -  $\leftarrow$ ,  $CO_{2}(g)$  + $H_{2}O(g)$ + $CO_{3}^{2-}$ ). This phenomena causes the pH to increase dramatically (from 8.5 to 8.9 in wells, compaired to 6.0 to 8.2 in springs) and allows suitable conditions for abundant mineral growth (White, 1968).

Geothermometry

The water analysis from Nehring (1980) was used in several chemical geothermometers, for results see table 10. Calculated reservoir temperatures ranged from 157.5 to 283.3°C. The SiO<sub>2</sub> geothermometers gave the lowest readings, undoubtedly due to precipitation of silicate minerals. The reservoir temperature is probably about 230±20°C, which is in agreement with Nehring's (1980) results and is very close to the highest observed temperature of 227°C (Yeamans, 1983).

#### Time Series Analysis Results

A time-series study was conducted by White from 1945 to 1952 (White, 1968); White found that four major factors influenced discharge characteristics at springs, vents, and wells: 1) barometric pressure, 2) precipitation events, 3) earth tides, and 4) siesmic activity. An inverse relationship was noticed between barometric pressure and water level (or flow); a direct relationship was observed between precipitation and discharge, with precipitation leading discharge by one to three days (depending on soil saturation and precipitation volume) (White, 1968). Earth tides and siesmic activity appeared to be less responsible for discharge variations, but did in some cases have an observed effect.

For this study, data were collected for approximately one year at Steamboat Hot Springs from September 29, 1983 to August 23, 1984. The mean sample interval was 13.60

Thermometer	SiOz	Si O2	Si02	Si Oz	Si O2	
Equation	1	2	3	4	5	
Calculated Temperature (C)	157.49	180.34	170.03	205.97	189.17	
Thermometer	Na-K	Na-K N	la-K-Ca	Na-K-Ca	Na-Li	
Equation	6	7	8	10	11	
Calculated Temperature (C)	234.25	215.72	236.19	230.60	283.30	

Table 10 (Steamboat Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometer Results)

Table 12 (Steamboat Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix)

	Ca	C1	EC	HCO3	рСО2	PН	TEMP	FLOW	PRCIP
PRECIP	0	0	0	50	42	.36	0	.52	1
FLOW	0	57	61	70	62	.60	0	1	
TEMP	0	59	0	0	0	0	1	ti	
pН	0	0	46	39	-1.0	1			
pCO2	0	0	.47	.45	1				
HCO3	.46	.50	.36	1					
EC	0	.37	1						
C1	0	1							
Ca	1								

Table 13 (Steamboat Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix at Varying Lag Positions)

	and the second sec				And Allow And		
Var 1		Var 2		Lag		Corr. Coef	
PRECIP	leads	C1	Ьу	16	weeks	.61	
pН	leads	НСОз	by	8	weeks	61	
EC	leads	НСОз	Ьу	8	weeks	.58	

days (standard deviation = 2.20 days) (table 11). A concrete weir was cemented to the sinter for flow measurements, unfortunately the weir was stolen by vandals sometime between February 21 and 28; therefore, only six months of flow data was recorded.

Crosscorrelation coefficient results at zero lag are presented in table 12. Eight of the values are 50 percent or greater, but one is 70 percent or greater. There are also several significant lagged correlations (table 13).

There is an inverse relationship between flow and bicarbonate ion, which suggests that during the first six months of the study when flow increased a decrease in bicarbonate ion was observed; however, the coefficient of variation for bicarbonate ion shows that all of the variation can be accounted for by analytical and sampling errors.

An inverse relationship exists between flow and electrical conductivity, suggesting that increased flow is caused by fresher water; a direct relationship also exists between flow and pH, which may be a similar phenomena to the EC relationship. These relationships are also questionable due to the low coefficients of variation.

There is a fair direct correlation between flow and precipitation, which suggests that infiltration to the water table occurs in less than two weeks (figure 9). White, (1968) noticed flow changes one to three days after precipitation events.

Due to the extremely complex nature of this

Table 11 (Steamboat Hot Spring temporal data)

Date	Time	T (C)	FLOW	EC	pН	pН	HCO3	C1	Ca lo	g 6190	σD
	2		(lps)	Hahos	field	lab	ng/l	mg/l	mg/l pC	Ja 1.	z.
	104211112201	ALTHOUGH (NO. 1				-		1722407310	1122-1121-1121-1121-1121-1121-1121-112		
9/29/83	11:45	87.0	0.86	3570	-	7.20	307.	917.	5.24 -1.5	51 -	-
10/11/83	8:58	86.0	0.73	3660	-	7.18	312.	897.	5.16 -1.4	49 -	-
10/25/83	9:09	84.5	0.76	3587	7.23	7.34	317.	904.	5.18 -1.0	55 -11.8	-112
11/ 8/83	9:02	87.0	0.86	3718	7.42	7.32	323.	904.	5.24 -1.0	51 -	-
11/22/85	9:44	91.0	1.12	3241	1.35	1.54	285.	8/6.	5.31 -1.0	- 85	-
12/ 6/83	8.02	88.0	1 04	3541	7 85	7 51	305	973	5 91 -1 1	- 22	-
12/20/83	9.44	97 5	1 04	3645	-	7.25	305.	876	5 80 -1	56 -	-109
1/ 3/84	9:22	93.0	0.77	3812	-	7.06	307.	883.	5.54 -1.1	36 -	-
1/10/84	8:32	90.5	0.77	3581	7.18	6.89	305.	876.	5.80 -1.1	20 -	-
1/24/84	8:11	91.0	0.75	3773	-	6.69	311.	890.	5.52 -0.9	79 -	-
				0110							
2/ 7/84	8:19	89.5	0.67	3654	7.68	7.05	314.	904.	5.52 -1.3	35 -	-
2/21/84	7:47	88.5	0.49	3791	7.12	7.02	321.	904.	5.57 -1.3	- 13	-106
\$ 2/28/84	7:36	90.5	-	3770	6.88	6.90	327.	-		-	-
3/ 6/84	7:44	89.0	-	3716	6.86	6.82	320.	938.	5.44 -1.	- 11	-
\$ 3/13/84	7:33	89.0	-	3806	7.47	7.22	333.	-		-	-
3/20/84	7:36	-	-	3694	6.71	6.85	320.	897.	5.65 -1.	- 14	-
\$ 3/27/84	7:36	90.0	-	3631	6.80	6.89	322.	-		-	-
4/ 3/84	7:46	90.0	-	3658	6.76	6.77	321.	879.	5.86 -1.0	- 60	
\$ 4/10/84	7:43	88.0	-	3715	7.20	7.00	322.	-		-	-
4/18/84	9:08	88.0	-	3776	-	6.97	332.	938.	5.88 -1.2	25 -10.8	-105
\$ 4/24/84	7:36	92.0	-	3837	6.90	6.81	329.	-		-	-
5/ 1/84	7:36	89.0	-	3624	-	7.04	328.	917.	5.86 -1.3	32 -	-
\$ 5/ 8/84	7:22	91.0	-	3680	6.55	7.06	327.	-		-	-
5/16/84	8:48	92.0	-	3625	6.54	6.94	331.	897.	5.57 -1.3	- 21	-
\$ 5/23/84	10:17	91.0	-	3596	7.18	7.02	333.	-		-	-
E /74 /04	0.77	60 A		7/05	/ 00	7 64	777	077	F 0/ 1		
3/30/84	8:33	92.0		3620	6.92	7.04	333.	8/3.	3.96 -1	- 10	70) 30
4 6/ 6/84	9:06	90.0		3368	6.76	7.21	328.	-		-	-
6/13/84	0.47	91.U	-	3638	0./4	7.15	318.	8/3.	5.23 -1.4	+2 -	-
0/20/04 17/5/04	10.77	71.3	2	33/0	1.03	7.05	314.	000.	J.02 -1.4	-	-107
• // J/04	10:37	74.0		2710	0.05	7.03	512.	1870		1077	21
7/11/94	9.00	92 0	-	3622	6 85	6 88	309	990	5 49 -1	18 -	-
1 7/17/84	8.01	92.5	-	3675	6.00	7 15	310	-		-	-
7/26/84	8.54	91 0	-	3649	6.80	7.04	305	879	4 88 -1 3	-	_
t R/ 2/84	8:53	91.0	-	3610	6.84	7.10	303.	-		-	-
8/ 9/84	8:57	92.0	-	3635	6.89	7.16	304.	866.	4.73 -1.4	17 -	<b>⇔</b> :
0/ //04	0.07			5050	5157			0001			
\$ 8/16/84	8:16	86.0	_	3667	7.19	7.36	300.	220		-	-
8/23/84	9:20	93.0	-	3667	6.75	7.36	300.	866.	4.85 -1.4	- 75	-120
Nean		89.8	.82	3656		7.07	314.	892.	5.54 -1.3	8	
Stand Dev		4.8	.18	76.6		.20	11.2	20.6	0.35 0.2	21	
Coef Vari	ation	2.5	21.2	2.1		2.84	3.6	2.3	6.41 15.	5	5

hydrothermal system, it is impossible to desipher the lagged correlation results; therefore, no attempt will be made to analyze these relationships.

Lead-lag multiple step-wise regression was not applied to this data, due to the limited amount of flow data collected.

#### Summary

The Steamboat thermal system has been studied extensively over the past 30 years by research institutions and by geothermal development companies. Several geothermal wells have been drilled in the area; monitoring of these wells and several hot and cold\_springs have yielded significant results.

Isotopic studies show that most of the recharge comes from the Carson Range to the west; however, time-series analysis show a quick discharge response after precipitation events (less than two weeks) and is primarily caused by near-spring infiltration. Mountain-front infiltrating water migrates downward along fractures and faults, and is heated by rocks in contact with a convecting magma body. After heating, fluids ascend along fractures due to convection and a hydraulic gradient (mixed convection).

Approximately 3.7X10<sup>--2</sup> cubic meters of moderately saline water are discharged from Steamboat thermal system each second, via three paths: 1) from spring discharge, 2)



from well discharge, and 3) from subsurface flow to Steamboat Creek.

The water at Steamboat Hot Spring is a Na-Cl type water, has an average temperature of 87.8°C, and has an average electrical conductivity of 3,656 µmhos/cm. Thick sinter deposits in the area were composed of opal and chalcedony, and spring water was near saturation in the silicate minerals chalcedony, cristobalite, magadiite, and quartz. Dark grey spring precipitates contained measurable concentrations of gold and silver, and precipitation was observed during high discharge. Carbonate mineral precipitation has been observed in wells and is formed due to rapid changes in pressure and temperature.

Most of the hot springs in the area are near boiling (about 90°C). Na-K and Na-K-Ca chemical geothermometers yielded a reservoir temperature of 230±20°C, which is close to the highest observed down-hole temperature of 227°C.

The highest variations were observed on the parameters of flow, pCO2, and calcium ion. Significant correlations were observed between flow versus bicarbonate ion, flow versus EC, and flow versus precipitation.

## Bowers Mansion Hot Spring

## Introduction

Bowers Mansion was built by the Bowers family, who were involved with banking in Virginia City during mining of the Comstock Lode. The mansion was donated to Washoe County and is now a county park. The hot spring was previously used to heat a swimming pool, but the spring is no longer used.

Precise Location

Bowers Mansion Hot Spring is in Washoe County, Nevada, about halfway between Reno, Nevada and Carson City, Nevada. Bowers Mansion is a State historical Landmark and is run by the Washoe County Parks and Recreation Department.

The county park is on Old Highway 395, about 1.5 km south of the north junction of Old and New Highway 395. The hot spring issues from a fault immediately behind the ranger's house, and is located in the SE1/4, NW1/4, NW1/4 of Section 3, T16N, R19E (figure 10). The hot spring flows into a concrete collection box (2 m long, 1 m wide, and 1 m deep) and is diverted via a steel culvert for approximately 10 m to an old swimming pool; this old pool now acts as an irrigation water supply for the park.

Two flowing wells were also monitored in Washoe



- Qaf Alluvial Fan
- Qba Basin Alluvium
- Qsd Slide Mountain Debris Flows
- Kgd Hornblende-Blotite Granodiorite





Fault, dashed where inferred or approximated, arrow shows dip.

Figure 10. Bowers Hot Spring Geologic Map

.....

Valley, one on the east side and one on the west side of Washoe Lake. West Washoe flowing well is approximately 10 meters west of new Highway 395 South and is about 3 km north of the Belview Exit (NW1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4 Sec 11, T16N, R19E). The well discharges into a small ditch which flows to a pond near the center of section 11. Boat Ramp flowing well is at the Washoe County boat ramp, west of Lakeside Drive in New Washoe City (NE1/4, SE1/4, SE1/4, Section 1, T16N, R19E). This well discharges into a ditch connected to Washoe Lake.

Climate and Vegetation

Bowers Mansion Hot Spring is at an elevation of about 1,561 m. Temperatures range from -10 to 5°C in the winter and from 21 to 38°C in the summer.

Precipitation generally falls as rain, but approximately 200 mm of snow accumulated during the study period. A precipitation monitoring station at Franktown (about 1 km south, elevation = 1,600 m) recorded 645.7 mm of precipitation during this study (Kleiforth, et al., 1984). Although data were not available from the Little Valley monitoring station, Little Valley has historically accumulated about 18 percent more precipitation than the Franktown site.

Vegetation in the Sierra Nevada consists of thick coniferous forests, primarily pines and cedars. Young deciduous trees occur along streams and at springs.

Manzonita and buckbrush are generally thicker on south-facing slopes than on north-facing slopes, and meadows are covered with grasses, tobacco weed, bitter brush, and holly. The alluvial basin is covered with grasses and sages.

Previous Work

Geologic studies have been conducted in the area by Thompson and White (1964) and by Tabor and Ellen (1975). geotechnical studies have been conducted in the Slide Mountain area by Tabor and others (1983) and by Watters (1983).

The hydrogeology of Washoe Valley has been extensively described by Rush (1967) and by Arteaga and Nichols (1983), while the hydrogeochemistry has been described by White and others (1964) and by Armstrong and Fordham (1977). Selected Sierran cold springs were sampled for major ions and stable isotopes by Nehring (1980).

#### Geology

The Geology near Bowers Mansion has been described by Thompson and White (1964), and has been mapped by Tabor and Ellen (1975). In conjunction with the Ophir Creek Debris flow (May, 1983), more recent geologic / geotechnical studies have been conducted by Tabor and others (1983), and by Watters (1983). The geologic map by Tabor and Ellen (1975) was used in this study, with only slight modification (figure 10). Refer to appendix A for descriptive geology.

## Lithologic Interpretations

The oldest rocks in the study area are Cretaceous granitic rocks (Tabor, et al., 1975), and have been mapped as hornblende-biotite granodiorite. Outcrops are moderately to highly fractured, and jointing is abundant near Slide Mountain. Most of the granitic outcrops in Little Valley are in varying stages of decomposition and most of the sediments in Little Valley are derived from weathered granitic rocks.

Three Quaternary units were mapped in the study area; however, about 20 units were distinguished by Tabor and Ellen (1975). The mapped units are as follows: 1) basin alluvium composed predominantly of granitic sands, gravels, and boulders, 2) Slide Mountain debris flows are composed of granitic silt to boulder sized material, derived from Slide Mountain and are generally located along the Ophir Creek flood-path, and 3) alluvial fan material is composed of granitic sand and gravels located east of the mountain front.

Structure
A distinct, high angle, normal fault controls the hot spring at Bowers Mansion. This range front fault trends about N10E and is mappable for several kilometers north and south of the hot spring (figure 10).

A second major N10-20E trending fault occurs about 2 km west of Bowers Mansion. This fault is located at the base of Slide Mountain and controls Little Valley; it is mappable for more than 20 km. Field approximations of fault dip were used to generate a hypothetical geologic cross-section (figure 11).

Geotechnical studies by Watters (1983) concluded that joint failure planes within the granitic rock of Slide Mountain caused a May 1983 rock avalanche, and produced a debris flow as slide material displaced the water in Upper and Lower Price Lakes.

# Hydrology

The regional hydrology of Washoe Valley has been studied by Rush (1967) and by Arteaga (1984). Water quality investigations have been conducted by Rush (1967) and by Armstrong and Fordham (1977).

# Regional

The predominant aquifer in Washoe Valley is formed by alluvium; the aquifer covers approximately 7,285 hm² and is about 152 m thick (Rush, 1967). Rush (1967) estimated

EAST VERTICLE SCALE (It) -6000 -7000 -5000 4000 -3000 -8000 × - - Qaf HORIZONTAL SCALE (11) 2000 Hot Well Hot Spring 0 **Bowers Hot Spring Area** Kgd K gd Litle Valley -0001 5000-4000-8000-6000 3000 WE8T

Figure 11. Bowers Hot Spring Hypothetical Geologic Cross-section

HYPOTHETICAL GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION

the transmisability to be 0.0072 m<sup>2</sup>/sec to 0.0216 m<sup>2</sup>/sec and the storage coefficient was approximately equal to the specific yield - 15 percent.

Recharge to the valley aquifer is accounted for several ways: 1) by precipitation infiltration, 2) by seepage loss from streams on the valley floor, and 3) by underflow from consolidated rocks (Rush, 1967). A groundwater level contour map was developed by Rush (1967) and by Arteaga, et al. (1983); groundwater flows toward Washoe Lake, which discharges at the north end of the valley into Steamboat Creek (figure 7).

A water budget was proposed by Rush (1967) for 1965 conditions and is summarized as follows:

inflow =  $40.69 \text{ hm}^3/\text{yr}$ ,

outflow = 38.22 hm³/yr, and

difference = +2.47 hm³/yr;

therefore, 2.47 hm<sup>3</sup> of water per year are in excess. Arteaga and Nichols (1983) proposed a new water budget using refined techniques, and suggested inflow equaled outflow (65,455 hm<sup>3</sup>/year, each); therefore, it was suggested that no further development of Washoe Valley be allowed.

Water quality varied markedly from one side of Washoe Valley to the other, and differing hardness and conductivity zones have been delineated by Rush (1967). A detailed water quality study in New Washoe City was conducted by Armstrong and Fordham (1977) and showed zones of high fluoride, nitrate, and iron; these ions are not derived from surface waters and are presumably from the geologic formations.

Debris Flow

On May 30, 1983, an avalanche on Slide Mountain displaced the water in Upper and Lower Price Lakes; this caused a water-flood debris flow in Ophir Creek. Because the area has been historically prone to debris flows, an extensive study was carried out in 1977 and the 100 year peak flow was estimated to be 55 m<sup>3</sup>/sec (Glancey, et al., 1977). According to Glancey (personal communication, 1983), the previous peak flow estimate was off by one to two orders of magnitude due to the unexpected lake.water displacements.

The 1983 debris flow covered about 2 km of Old Highway 395 and deposited approximately 100,000 to 150,000 m<sup>3</sup> of material over about 200,000 m<sup>2</sup> of valley floor (Watters, 1983). The flood stage was from six to seven meters above the stream-bed at the canyon mouth (Watters, 1983).

#### Local

Bowers Mansion Hot Spring issues from fractures, near ground level, along the range front fault previously mentioned. The hot spring discharges into the old Bowers Mansion swimming pool, via a steel culvert. A 30° V-notch weir was installed between the culvert and the pool, and a Stevens type-F continuous recorder was installed so that flow measurements could be made. A four inch (10 cm) steel pipe also runs from the concrete collection box to the old pool; no measurements could be made from this pipe, because the discharge was below water level. The average flow at the spring was 2.59 liters per second, varying markedly due to local pumping. The hot spring was used in the past to heat the old swimming pool (now used for an irrigation water source), and may be used in the future for space heating.

An olympic size swimming pool exists approximately 100 m north of the hot spring and about 60 m from the range front fault. During excavation for this pool, another hot spring was found; this spring flows unregulated through a grate in the pool floor and, along with a hot well, is used as the heat source for the pool (Tom Coyle, personal communication, 1984).

A hot well was drilled on January 24, 1963, about 100 meters north of the original hot spring; it is about halfway between the new pool and the range front fault. The well log submitted by the driller indicated the total depth as 304 m; the upper 232 m were sealed with concrete to decrease the cooling effect of surface water. This well intersected the range front-fault at a depth of about 230 m (figure 11). The well pumping volume was monitored during the study at an in-line flow meter between the pump and the pressure tank; the well pumped 14,114 m<sup>3</sup> during

the 2.5 month summer swim season and approximately 26,206 m<sup>3</sup> during the off season.

Stable isotopes ( $\sigma D = -102.3$ ,  $\sigma^{1=}D = -14.79$ , Garside and Schilling, 1979) suggest that the recharge is primarily derived from about the same elevation as the recharge to Slide Mountain Spring ( $\sigma D = -105.5$ ,  $\sigma^{1=}D =$ -14.94; Nehring, 1980). Although this relationship does not pin-down the exact recharge area, it does suggest some kind of slight anomalous isotopic enrichment is occuring in this recharge area. Topographic and geologic controls show Tahoe Meadows and Little Valley as the most suitable locations for recharge to Bowers Mansion Hot Spring.

# Geochemistry

#### Major Dissolved Constituents

A water sample analysis result was obtained from Washoe County Park data files. This data was entered into the program "WATEQ" to calculate mineral saturations, cation to anion balance, pCO2, etc. (table 14).

The water at Bowers Mansion Hot Spring is a Na-HCOs type water. Sodium is generally accounted for two ways: 1) by dissolution of plagioclase feldspar, and 2) by dissolution of sodium salt minerals (Drever, 1982). Bicarbonate ion is a secondary product of carbonic acid, which in granitic terrains is derived several ways: 1) through weathering and dissolution of granitic minerals

*	** total	concentratio	ns of	input	specie	25 ***	
	total	total					
species	molality	mg/lit	er	epm	epm f	Fraction	
C- 0.4	001510-04			0.10	~	044	
Ma 0.4	771318-04	2.0		0.10	0.	000	
Na 0.2	17553e-02	50.0		2.17	Ő.	953	
К 0.6	65126e-05	0.26		0.01	0.	003	
C1 0.1	10038e-03	3.9		0.11	ő.	049	
SD4 0.3	22806e-03	31.0		0.65	0.	290	
HC03 0.14	46789e-02	89.54		1.47	0.	660	
Si02 tot 0.1	87291e-02	112.5					
P04 0.2	63316e-05	0.25	-				
Fe 0.1	00304e-05	0.05	6				
Li 0.1	58572e-04	0.11					
Sr 0.6	05065e-04	5.3					
Be 0.20	03935e-05	0.28					
1	td	 Is = 298,59	 6				
			-				
	***	description (	of sol	lution	***		
a	nalytical	pl	h	¥2			
epmcat	2.803	9.	40		pcc	2 = 0.9397	50e-05
epman	2.231				100	pco2 = -5	.0270
cation/anion	1.256	temp	eratur	е	EC	= 250.0	
		43.00	0 deg	C	ion	nic strength	
					0.2	280656e-02	
	**	* mineral sat	turati	ons **	<b>x</b>		
iap/kt	log iap/kt	phase	iap/k	t log	] iap/kt	phase	
0.5386e-03	-3.26876	ANHYDRITE	0.5998e	+01 (	.77803	BUARTZ	
0.4352e-00	-0.36132	ARAGONITE	0.2000e	+01 (	.30109	SIDERITE	
0.2080e+01	0.31808	BARITE	0.7317e	+00 -(	.13568	SIO2(A,L)	
0.6215e+00	-0.20657	CALCITE	0.3871e	+01 (	.58778	STRONTIANITE	
0.3639e-01	-1.43900	CELESTITE	0.1632e	-08 -8	8.78719	THENARDITE	
0.2302e+01	0.36201	CHALCEDONY	0.1716e	-09 -9	76557	THERMONATR	÷
0.2450e+01	0.38908	CRISTOBALITE	0.3383e	-14 -14	.47064	TRONA	
0.381/e-03	-3.41831	6YPSUM	0.2551e	-01 -1	.59328	WITHERITE	
0.30152-08	0.5015e-08 -8.29970 HALITE		0.34036	-01 -1	.228/9	MHUALU	
0.03316+03	0.8331e+03 2.92067 HYDROXY						
0.5207-02	0.5207e-02 -2.28338 MAGADIT						
0.2144e-08	-8.66879	MIRABILITE					
0.1360e-05	-5.86650	NAHCOLITE					
0.7872e-09	-9.10390	NATRON					1

Table 14 (Bowers Hot Spring WATEQ output)

such as plagioclase feldspar, potassium feldspar, and biotite, which causes subsequent buffering of pH (Bohm, 1984), 2) by hydrolization of soil CO2 gas (Feth, et al., 1964; Drever, 1982), and 3) from possible CO2 sources at depth such as dissolution of Limestone at low pH, metamorphic reactions and/or magmatic eminations (Bohm, 1984).

The computer program "WATEQ" showed several minerals above saturation, including silicates, sulfates, carbonates, and hydrolysates. Although most of the minerals are near saturation limits, some of the silicates are highly saturated. The only observed precipitant was a light blue mineral precipitating on a copper pipe that discharged into a chlorine tank; this mineral was presumably chalcanthite.

Geothermometry

The water analysis results from the Bowers Mansion files were entered into several chemical geothermometers; for results see table 15. The calculated temperatures ranged from 11.6 to 143.9°C. The calculated temperatures are in question due to the possibility of near-surface mixing. The SiO<sub>2</sub> geothermometers are generally less susceptible to reactions and reequilibrations than the Na-K and Na-K-Ca thermometers (Fournier, et al., OFR; Benjamin, 1983). Therefore, reservoir temperature is estimated at about 100±20°C.

	Table 15 (Bowers Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometer Results)										
Thermometer	SiOz	SiOz	Si Oz	Na-K	Na-K	Na-K-Ca	Na-K-Ca	Na-Li			
Equation	1	2	4	6	7	8	8	11			
Calculated Temperature (C)	93.31	115.82	143.88	49.92	11.56	29.79	68.87	127.08			

Table	17	(Bowers	Hot	Spring	Correlation
		Coeffic	ient	Matrix	()

	Ca	C1	EC	HCOs	pCO2	pН	FLOW	TEMP	PRECIP
PRECIP	0	0	0	0	.42	42	0	0	1
TEMP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
FLOW	.57	0	0	0	0	0	1		
pН	0	0	.48	0	-1.0	1		1	u.
рСО2	0	0	48	0	1			a	
НСОз	0	0	0	1					
EC	0	.72	1						
C1	0	1							
Ca	1								

Table 18 (Bowers Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix at Varying Lag Positions)

Var 1		Var 2		Lag		Corr.	Coef.
HCO3	leads	Ca	Ьу	2	weeks	58	
EC	leads	Ca	by	12	weeks	.64	
C1	leads	Ca	by	12	weeks	.73	
C1	leads	HCOs	by	8	weeks	63	
EC	leads	HCD3	by	4	weeks	56	
PPT	leads	EC	БУ	16	weeks	.67	
PPT	leads	TEMP	by	4	weeks	.48	

Data were collected at Bowers Mansion Hot Spring for approximately one year, from September 13, 1983 to August 31, 1984. The average sample interval was 13.5 days (standard deviation = 2.00 days)(table 16).

Crosscorrelation coefficient results are presented in table 17. Only two coefficients were greater than 50 percent, with one greater than 70 percent. A good direct correlation exists between EC and chloride ion, suggesting that most of the variation in EC can be accounted for by variation in chloride ion concentration; however, the coefficient of variation suggests that all of the chloride variability may be due to analytical and sampling errors. Therefore, this relationship has limited validity.

The only other correlation of significance is between flow and calcium ion. This phenomena is presumably caused by increased dissolution of calcium salts from fractures that are normally dry during low flow. Several statistically significant lagged correlations are listed in table 18.

Lead-lag multiple step-wise linear regression was applied to the data in an attempt to produce a predictive equation for the spring (table 19). This statistical approach cannot be used in this case because the variability in flow cannot be suitably accounted for by the independent variables; this is analogous to a poor cation to anion balance that suggests that one of the

	Date	Time	T (C)	Flow	EC	pН	pН	HCOs	C1	Ca	log	0.re0	¢D
				1/5	Hmhos	field	lab	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	pCO2	%.	%.
	9/13/83	11:41	46.0	1.23	230	-	8,90	83.	4.2	2.93	-3.85	-	-109
	9/27/83	12:03	45.0	0.55	230	-	9.13	84.	3.8	2.93	-4.07	-	-
	10/11/83	9.44	45.0	2.17	240	<u> </u>	9.23	87.	3.8	3.07	-4.16	-	-105
	10/25/93	10.07	46.0	(2.2)	243	-	9.07	84	3.9	3.22	-4.01	_	-
	11/ 8/93	9.54	46.0	(2.4)	239	8 49	8 83	85	4.0	3.27	-3.77	-14.8	-104
	11/ 0/00		40.0		201	0.47	0.00	00.		0.27	0.77	11.0	101
	11/22/83	10.52	45.5	(2.4)	239	8.72	8.79	83.	4.2	3.27	-3.74	-	-
	12/ 6/83	10:06	45.0	(2.4)	239	-	8.90	83.	4.2	3.22	-3.75		-105
	12/20/83	11:09	44.5	(2.2)	247	-	(9.31)	85.	4.2	3.12	-4.25	-	-
	1/ 3/84	10:19	45.0	(2.2)	262	ш. —	(9.29)	85.	4.1	3.20	-4.23	-	-
	1/10/84	9:36	44.5	(2.2)	250	8.78	8.91	84.	4.2	3.20	-3.86	-	-108
	1/24/84	9:05	45.0	(2.4)	250	-	8.98	87.	4.1	3.14	-3.91	-	-
	2/ 7/84	9:22	45.5	(2.4)	232	9.76	9.27	85.	4.2	3.12	-4.21	-14.9	-106
	2/21/84	8:49	45.0	(2.6)	256	8.75	9.11	84.	4.2	3.12	-4.06	-	-
*	2/28/84	8:26	45.0	(2.6)	249	8.72	9.47	85.	-	-	-	-	-
*	3/ 3/94	13:41	45.0	2.58	No Sa	ample.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3/ 6/84	8:42	45.0	2.44	307	8.70	9.39	87.	4.2	3.12	-4.33	-	-103
*	3/13/84	9:40	45.0	2.58	251	3.75	9.32	88.	-	-	-	-	-
	3/20/84	8:47	-	2.58	245	8.75	9.22	87.	4.2	3.10	-4.15	-	-
*	3/27/84	8:36	45.0	2.23	248	8.68	9.36	84.	-	-	-	-	-
	4/ 3/84	8:46	45.0	2.23	248	8.64	9.35	83.	4.3	3.07	-4.30	-	-
												2	
	4/10/84	8:41	45.0	2.58	252	8.74	8.87	83.	-	-	-	-	=
	4/18/84	9:55	45.5	3.35	252	-	8.90	83.	4.3	3.25	-3.85	-	-102
	4/24/84	8:20	45.0	2.95	259	8.84	8.92	84.	-	-	-	-	-
	5/ 1/84	8:09	45.5	3.35	253	-	9.10	78.	4.2	3.15	-4.08	-	-
	5/ 8/84	8:24	45.0	3.35	259	8.91	9.21	83.	-	-	-	-	-
	5/16/84	9:34	45.5	3.35	259	9.26	9.18	81.	4.4	3.79	-4.14	-14.5	-105
*	5/23/84	11:13	46.0	2.72	265	8.95	9.23	83.	-	-	-	-	-
	5/30/84	9:31	46.0	3.03	253	9.04	9.32	85.	4.2	3.93	-4.26	-	-
1	6/ 6/84	10:13	45.0	3.03	259	8.84	9.42	84.	-	-	-	-	-
	6/13/84	9:53	45.0	2.44	254	9.11	9.39	83.	4.6	3.05	-4.34	-	-101
													and the second
	6/20/84	9:39	45.0	1.28	251	9.12	9.14	82.	4.3	3.02	-4.10		-
*	6/28/84	12:47	-	1.92	No sa	ample.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
*	7/ 5/84	11:30	46.0	2.95	271	9.11	9.40	83.	-	-	-	-	-
	7/11/84	9:52	46.0	1.92	281	9.20	9.25	84.	4.2	3.05	-4.19	-	-104
\$	7/17/84	9:04	46.0	3.35	261	9.07	9.27	83.	-	-	-	-	. <del></del>
	7/26/84	9:51	46.0	2.58	261	9.01	9.34	83.	4.2	3.05	-4.29	-	-
10	1201 222025-00	SI 6488	1042111421	(22) (25)	542 T T T T	12/17/22/02	627 (227 227	(252)					
1	8/ 2/84	9:44	45.5	2.04	260	8.95	9.33	85.	-	-	-	-	-
	8/ 9/84	9:46	46.0	2.95	254	9.04	9.33	84.	4.0	3.12	-4.27	-	-
\$	8/16/84	9:15	45.0	2.95	260	8.95	9.27	84.	-	-	-	-	-
	8/23/84	10:34	45.0	2.58	250	9.07	9.27	84.	4.4	3.07	-4.22	-14.7	-105
1	8/31/84	14:54	45.5	2.58	-	9.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4		45 0		250		0.14	07.0		7 90	4 00		
1			43.2	2.07	230		7.14	83.9	4.3	3.20	-4.09		
	stand Dev		0.48	0.55	15.9		0.21	2.4	0.1	0.2/	0.19		
1	Loet Vari	ation	1.1	21.1	5.7		2.29	2.9	3.5	8.3	4.57		

Table 16 (Bowers Hot Spring temporal data)

Table 19 (Bowers Hot Spring Lead-lag Multiple Regresion Output)

Dependent Variable = Flow Number of Points = 16 Step 1 Variable Entered HCO3 Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. 2.149 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .481 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... . 693 F-value for Analysis of Variance .... 12.971 Variable Regression Std. Error of Computed Coefficient t-value Reg. Coef. HCOs .04448 3.602 .16018 Intercept -10.84252Step 2 Variable Entered pH Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. .848 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .190 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .819 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 13.239 Variable Regression Std. Error of Computed Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value .15160 .03689 HCO3 4.109 .41745 2.737 pH 1.14264 -20.57172Intercept Step 3 Variable Entered Ca Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. .354 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .079 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .844 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 12.000 Variable Std. Error of Computed Regression Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value HCOs .03431 3.985 .13676 2.341 PH .92409 .39481 1.951 Ca .62084 .31822 Intercept -19.31296

Table 19 continued

Step 4											
Variable Entered Temp Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step129 Froportion Reduced in this Step029 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F883 F-value for Analysis of Variance 9.690											
Variable	Variable Regression Std. Error of Coefficient Reg. Coef.										
HCO₃ pH Ca Temp Intercept	.13817 .73415 .50657 22661 -7.08953	.03372 .41881 .32672 .18881	4.097 1.753 1.550 -1.200								
Step 5 Variable Sum of 9 Proporti Multiple F-value	e Entered Cl Squares Reduced on Reduced in t Corr. Coef. Ac for Analysis of	in this Step this Step dj. for D.F f Variance	.057 .013 .846 7.606								
Variable	Regression Coefficient	Std. Error of Reg. Coef.	Computed t-value								
HCO₃ pH Ca Temp Cl Intercept	.11375 .62821 .52852 21917 00879 -4.42068	.04630 .44709 .33372 .19242 .01119	2.457 1.405 1.584 -1.139 786								
Step 6 Variable Sum of 9 Froporti Multiple F-value	e Entered = EC Squares Reduced on Reduced in t Corr. Coef. Ac for Analysis of	in this Step this Step dj. for D.F f Variance	.256 .057 .880 8.446								
Variable	Regression Coefficient	Std. Error of Reg. Coef.	Computed t-value								
HCO₃ pH Ca Temp Cl EC Intercept	.10501 .28814 .84840 11346 04497 .02197 -11.63359	.04180 .44120 .34571 .18183 .02198 .01187	2.512 .653 2.454 624 -2.046 1.851								

constituents was omitted. In this case, the pumping rate from the fracture was not monitored adequately (appendix : B.1).

During the summer, volumetric flow measurements were made approximately twice daily - when the pool inlet water was turned on and when it was turned off. These measurements gave a general idea of how much water was pumped during a given time, but the pumping rate was not constant because the pump was on a pressure system (figure 12). Crosscorrelation was not attemped to show the relationship between spring flow and pumping rate, due to the ambiguity of the pumping rate at any given time.

A continuous recording barometer was located at Bowers Mansion from August 31, 1984 to September 2, 1984 (figure 13 and appendix B.3). Time series studies by White (1968) at Steamboat Hot Springs showed a significant inverse correlation between barometric pressure and stage; the stage would rise to a new equilibrium when the atmospheric pressure decreased, and vice versa. This phenomena was also observed in Carson Valley flowing wells (Maurer, 1984). Crosscorrelation was not a powerful enough technique to measure a correlation between these two parameters, and no further analysis will be made on this data.

Temporal data was also colleced on two flowing wells in Washoe Valley, one on the east and one on the west side of Washoe Lake (see appendix B.4 and B.5, respectively). A direct correlation of .96 was calculated between the



Figure 12. Bowers Hot Spring Flow and Pumping vs. Time



gure 13. Bowers Hot Spring Flow and Barometric Pressure vs. Time

flow measurements of the two flowing wells (figure 14). The fluctuations in well discharge were caused by precipitation events and variations in lake level. No significant correlations were observed between the flowing well discharges and Bowers Mansion Hot Spring discharge.

# Summary

Bowers Hot Spring is apparently controlled by a high-angle normal fault, at a contact between granitic basement rocks and valley-fill alluvium. A well intersects this fault at about 230 m; pumping directly affects the spring discharge. The hot spring discharge was measured with a 30° V-notch weir equipped with a continuous recorder; average flow equaled 2.59 lps:

The water at Bowers Hot Spring is a Na-HCO<sub>3</sub> type water and had an average EC of 250 µmhos/cm. The dissolved ions are presumably derived from the dissolution of minerals such as plagioclase feldspar and potassium feldspar, from hydrolization of soil CO<sub>2</sub>, and from possible CO<sub>2</sub> sources at depth. Silica chemical geothermometry suggested a reservoir temperature of 100 ±20°C.

Temporal analysis showed that increased calcium ion may be caused by dissolution of calcium salts from fractures during high flow. Lead-lag multiple step-wise linear regression showed that the independent variables measured cannot account for the high variability in flow;



this is presumably due to the erratic pumping from the hot well.

Time-series comparisons of flow from the two wells in Washoe Valley show that flow is predominantly controlled by stage fluctuations in Washoe Lake. The flow variability at Bowers Hot Well was independent of the flowing well fluctuations. Chemical variations in the flowing wells appeared to be very stable; therefore, correlations between these variables were considered insignificant.

# Prison Hot Spring

## Introduction

The Maximum Security Prison was originally the Governor's Mansion, and the hot spring was used to supply spas for the Mansion guests. When the Mansion was converted into a prison, the hot spring was used to heat a greenhouse which supplied flowers to the state offices in downtown Carson City. Prisoner riots caused a prison lock-down in the 1970's; at that time the greenhouse was abandoned and the hot spring was no longer utilized.

Precise Location

Prison Hot Spring is at the Maximum Security Prison, Carson City, Nevada. The spring discharge is inside a greenhouse about 30 meters southwest of the main prison gate.

The spring is located in the SE1/4, NW1/4, SE1/4 of Section 16, T15N, R2OE (figure 15). The spring issues from fractured rock in the bottom of a concrete walled channel (20 m long, .75 m wide, and .90 m deep). The channel discharges into a duck pond below water level; therefore, the duck pond water level directly influences the channel stage, making the stage measurements relative at best.



Qot - Terrace Deposits

Ts - Sedimentary Rocks

Figure 15. State Prison Hot Spring Geologic Map

where concealed.

# Climate and Vegetation

Prison Hot Spring is at an elevation of 1,411 m. Most of the precipitation at this elevation falls as rain, with up to 60 mm accumulating as snow in the Winter. Annually, approximately 250 mm of precipitation fall in Eagle Valley, about 760 mm in the Sierra Nevada, and about 500 mm in the Pine Nut Mountains (Arteaga and Durbin, 1978).

The area near the prison is predominantly grassland, while the vegetation of Prison Hill is mostly sages and grasses. Juniper and pinyon pine stands are common in the Pine Nut Mountains; the Sierra Nevada has many thick stands of pines and cedars, as well as desert sage and grass groundcover.

Previous Work

Geologic studies have been carried out in Eagle Valley by Zones (1958), Eisinger (1960), Moore (1969), and Bingler (1977). Bingler mapped the New Empire (7.5') quadrangle at a scale of 1:24,000. This map was used in this study area.

The hydrology, hydrogeology, and geothermal evaluations of Eagle Valley have been carried out by Worts and Malmberg (1966), Arteaga and Durbin (1978), Trexler and others (1979 and 1980), and Szecsody and others (1983).

## Geology

Geologic studies have been carried out in the area by Zones (1958), Eisinger (1960), Moore (1969), and Bingler (1977); therefore, the geology was field checked and the geologic map by Bingler was used in this study area (scale 1:24,000). See appendix A for descriptive geology.

## Lithologic Interpretations

The oldest rocks in the study area are Jurassic, dacite porphyry and metavolcanic breccia (figure 15). These units have been moderately to highly metamorphosed, and in some areas the dacite porphyry grades to spotted hornfels. Outcrops are highly fractured and jointed, but are quite competent and resistant to weathering (Moore, 1969 and Bingler, 1977).

A skarn zone or contact metamorphic zone occurs between the metamorphic rocks and the Cretacious granitic rocks to the south. The granitic rocks are predominantly hornblende-biotite granodiorite and are intruded into the older metavolcanics of Frison Hill and Hot Spring Mountain (Eisinger, 1960).

Tertiary sedimentary rocks crop out in the immediate vicinity of the State Prison. Sandstones and siltstones are competent due to calcite cementation. Much of this area could not be thoroughly investigated due to the security of the prison.

#### Structure

Prison Hot Spring is located along a prominent N10-20E normal fault. This fault is quite obvious on aerial photographs and extends about 1.3 km south and 2.5 km north of the State Prison. This structure may be a continuation of the fault controlling Saratoga Hot Spring to the south. According to Bingler (1977), the prison spring fault dips to the west, but field checking could not verify this.

A series of sub-parallel, northeast-trending, normal faults in the northern portion of the study area are mappable for about 1.5 km. All of the faults cut Tertiary and older units.

## Hydrology

The hydrology and hydrogeochemistry of the area have been studied by Worts and Malmberg (1966), Arteaga and Durbin (1978), Katzer (1980), and Szecsody (1983).

According to Worts and Malmberg (1966), the groundwater of Eagle Valley is contained within one large unconfined aquifer. Groundwater recharge is predominantly accounted for by: 1) mountain front recharge, 2) streamflow infiltration, and 3) deep percolation (Szecsody, 1983). Approximately 95 percent of the natural

recharge comes from the Carson Range to the west, while the remainder comes from the Virginia Range to the north and the Fine Nut Mountains to the east (Worts et al., 1966).

The aduifer apparently has two discharge locations to the Carson River: 1) to the northeast, near New Empire, and 2) to the south, between Prison Hill and Hot Spring Mountain (Worts et al., (1966), and Arteaga and Durbin, 1978). Pumping fields in these discharge areas could intercept valuable groundwater that is presently not utilized (Arteaga, et al., 1978).

Two other geothermal areas occur within Eagle Valley and appear to have similar characteristics to those observed at Prison Hot Spring: 1) Carson Hot Spring, about 3 km north of Prison Hot Spring, and 2) Pinyon Hills thermal area, about 2 km to the east of Prison Hot Spring (Trexler, et al., 1979). Northerly-trending normal faults also control these thermal areas, according to Trexler, et al. (1980).

# <u>Geochemistry</u>

#### Major Dissolved Constituents

An extensive hydrogeochemical study was conducted by Szecsody and others (1983). A water sample was collected at Prison Hot Spring and was analyzed by the Water

Analysis Laboratory (DRI) for major cations and anions. The results from this analysis were run though the program "WATEQ" to calculate mineral saturations, cation to anion balance, pCO<sub>2</sub>, etc. (table 20).

The water at Prison Hot Spring is a Na-SO<sub>4</sub> type water. Calculated sodium mineral saturations are well below saturation limits. Sodium can generally be accounted for two ways: 1) by dissolution of sodium salts, and 2) by dissolution of plagioclase feldspar (Drever, 1982). Sulfate concentrations can commonly be accounted for two ways: 1) by dissolution of gypsum/anhydrite, and 2) by oxidation of pyrite (Drever, 1982).

The only minerals near saturation are the silicate minerals chalcedony, cristobalite, quartz, talc, and tremolite. The high concentrations of silica are primarily derived from the dissolution of silicate minerals (Back and Freeze, 1983).

# Geothermometry

The water analysis, from Szecsody (1983), was used in several chemical geothermometers (table 21). The calculated reservoir temperatures rang from 38.2°C to 151.2°C. Because the hot spring discharges into a large pond, it is probable that significant cold-water mixing may have occured at the spring discharge.

The SiO<sub>2</sub> geothermometers are less susceptible to

Table 20 (Pris	on Hot Spring	WATEQ output	)
*** total concer	ntrations of in	put species	***
total	total		
species molality	mg/liter	epm	epm fraction
	10/220 11/2	3 224	10 - 10 ALE
Ca 0.424301e-03	17.0	0.85	0.185
Mg 0.987515e-05	0.24	0.02	0.004
Na 0.365508e-02	84.0	3.60	0.798
K 0.388413e-04	2.3	0.08	0.013
CI 0.372343e-03	152.0	7 14	0.135
UCD3 0 4443070-03	132.0	0.44	0.144
SiO2 tot 0.616014e-03	37.0	0.04	0.140
 tds =	352-840		
	0021010		
*** desc	ription of sol	ution ***	
analytical	ph		=
epmcat 4.582	8.490	pco2 =	0.127383e-03
epman 4.403		log pco2	= -3.8949
cation/anion 1.041	temperature	EC = 650	.0
	35.00 deg c	ionic st	rength
		0.612371	e-02
**** "	ineral saturat	ions ***	
iap/kt	log iap/kt	phase	
0.1473e-01	-1.83173	ANHYDRITE	
0.6084e+00	-0.21578	ARAGONITE	
0.3915e-07	-7.40732	ARTINITE	
0.3917e-04	-4.40703	BRUCITE	
0.8155e+00	-0.08856	CALCITE	
0.1502e+01	0.17655	CHALCEDON'	Y
	-37.99195	CHRYSOTIL	E
0.4697e-02	-2.32821	CLINDENST	ITE
0.1658e+01	0.21950	CRISTOBAL	ITE
0.3719e+00	-0.42957	DIOPSIDE	
0.2243e-01	-1.64919	DULUMITE	<u>-</u>
0.1445e-06	-6.84003	FURSTERT	-
0.11472-01	-1.94034		
0.42780-07	-7.000/0	MACHERITE	
0.02020-02	-2.00342	NATRON	
0.11920+01	0 62139	QUART7	
0.74862+00	-0.12574	SEPTOL TTE	(C)
0.4739e+00	-0.32428	SID2(A.L)	
	0.14206	TALC	
	5.49374	TREMOLITE	
0 2479-14	-14.60577	TRONA	
0.24/78 14	1 1 0 0 0 7 7	INUNH	

Thermometer	Si02	SiO2	Si Oz	Na-K	Na-K	Na-K-Ca	Na-K-Ca
Equation	1	2	4	6	7	8	10
Calculated Temperature (C)	38.20	59.60	88.27	125.86	91.30	151.19	135.88

# Table 21 (Prison Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometer Results)

# Table 23 (Prison Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix)

	Ca	C1	EC	HCO3	рСО2	pН	STAGE	TEMP	PRECIP
PRECIP	0	.49	0	.44	0	0	0	45	1
TEMP	0	51	.62	.48	0	0	0	1	
STAGE	0	o	0	0	0	0	1		
pН	45	o	0	0	99	1			
рСО₂	.47	0	0	0	1				
НСОз	0	0	o	i					
EC	0	42	1						
C1	.38	1							
Ca	1								

reactions and reequilibrations due to dilution than the Na-K or Na-K-Ca geothermometers (Fournier, et al., OFR; Benjanmin, 1983); therefore, the reservoir temperature is probably about 70±20°C.

# Time Series Analysis Results

Data were collected for approximately one year at Prison Hot Spring, from September 22, 1983 to August 23, 1984. The mean sample interval for the study period was 13.7 days (standard deviation = 2.2 days) (table 22).

Crosscorrelation Coefficient results, at zero lag, are presented in table 23. Only two values, out of 21, are greater than 50 percent. Likewise, there are only three lagged correlations that are greater than 50 percent.

There is a direct relationship between temperature and electrical conductivity (EC), and an inverse relationship between temperature and chloride ion. The coefficients of variation for temperature and EC (1.62% and 8.81% respectively) suggest that the variability in temperature is real and cannot be accounted for by human or analytical errors; however, the EC variability may be partially due to analytical errors. The coefficient of variation for chloride ion (1.81%) suggests that all of the variation could be caused by induced errors; therefore, the relationship between temperature and EC is Table 22 (State Prison Hot Spring temporal data)

595	Date	Time 1	T (C)	Stage	EC	pН	pН	HCO3	C1	Ca	1 og	6100	σD
				(CB)	Hahos	field	lab	mg/l	ng/l	mg/l	pCOz	1.	7
										5			
	9/22/83	13:20	41.0	40.6	550	-	8.84	37.	19.8	18.17	-4.18	-	3 <b>-</b>
	10/11/83	12:15	41.0	39.4	550	-	8.83	38.	20.1	18.17	-4.15	-	÷
	10/25/83	13:11	40.5	39.4	479	÷.	8.79	40.	20.2	17.87	-4.08	-	-
	11/ 8/83	13:52	40.0	43.2	491	÷.,	8.58	39.	20.5	18.78	-3.89	-	-
	11/22/83	13:45	39.5	48.3	491	8.44	8.82	44.	21.2	18.48	-4.08	-	- <b>-</b>
	12/ 6/83	12:24	39.5	44.5	529	-	8.61	43.	21.1	19.38	-3.88	-	-
	12/20/83	11:42	39.5	41.9	502	-	8.91	41.	21.2	19.08	-4.19	-15.1	-112
	1/ 3/84	15:09	39.0	43.2	500	-	8.92	43.	21.1	19.38	-4.19	-	-
	1/10/84	13:27	39.0	41.9	460	8.33	8.60	43.	20.9	18.93	-3.87	-	-
	1/24/84	12:02	39.5	38.1	486	-	8.53	39.	20.6	19.08	-3.84	-	-
	2/ 7/84	12:38	39.5	29.2	490	8.71	8.83	38.	20.6	18,48	-4.15	-	-
	2/21/84	11.14	39 5	34.8	511	8.66	8.81	38	20.8	18.78	-4.09	-	-
*	2/28/84	11.32	40.0	74 7	498	8 63	8 98	38	-	-	-	-	-
•	3/ 1/04	10.50	40.0	74 7	503	0.00	0.10	70	20 1	10 49	-4 35	_	-
	3/ 0/04	11.10	40.0	74 7	407	0.72	0 00	40	-	-	-	-	-
*	3/13/04	11.17	40.0	04.0	707	0.00	7.00	40.					
	3 120 /01	11.15	2	77 0	400	0 71	0 04	70	20 0	10 70	-4 17	-	-
	7/27/04	11.13	** *	70 5	407	0./1	0.00	40	20.0	10.70	-4.17	-	
*	3/2//64	11.07	40.0	20.0	400	0.04	0.70	40.	-	10 /7		100	
	4/ 3/84	11:38	40.0	27.2	47/	8.04	8.73	40.	20.8	10.03	-4.24		
Ŧ	4/10/84	11:32	39.0	31.8	505	8.61	8.62	38.	-	-		-	
	4/18/84	12:19	40.0	30.5	525		8.60	40.	20.8	18.32	-3.90	-	-
								~~					
Į	4/24/84	10:38	41.0	30.5	531	8.68	8.73	39.	-	-	-	-	-
	5/ 1/84	10:37	41.0	32.4	519	-	8.64	39.	21.1	18.32	-3.95	-	-
Ŧ	5/ 8/84	10:5/	40.5	30.5	525	8.73	8.58	39.	-	-			-
	5/16/84	12:03	41.0	30.5	524	8.82	8.43	41.	20.5	23.34	-3.71	-15.9	-112
1	5/23/84	13:40	41.0	30.5	524	8.80	8.65	41.	-	-	-	-	-
	1.11.11.1.12.07	27 <u>10</u> - 523	00.8	0.000	0000				21.00		0.000		
3	5/30/84	13:06	41.0	47.0	512	8.92	8.72	39.	20.6	18.02	-4.02	-	-
1	6/ 6/84	13:06	40.0	38.1	502	8.65	8.55	39.	-	-	- 6 23	-	-
	6/13/84	12:53	40.0	40.6	550	8.60	8.95	44.	19.8	18.17	-4.21	-	-
	6/20/84	13:49	41.0	55.9	560	8.68	8.92	40.	20.5	18.17	-4.21	-	-
\$	7/ 5/84	14:01	41.0	61.0	560	8.59	8.95	40.	-	-	-	-	-
	7/11/84	12:56	41.0	59.7	560	8.63	8.74	39.	20.6	18.02	-4.05	-	-
\$	7/17/84	11:57	40.5	59.7	504	8.65	8.70	40.	-	-		-	-
	7/26/84	12:03	40.5	58.4	504	8.50	8.80	41.	19.8	18.32	-4.08	-	-
1	8/ 2/84	11:48	41.5	36.8	552	8.62	8.84	38.	-	-	-	-	-
	8/ 9/84	12:06	41.0	31.8	552	8.65	8.96	41.	19.5	17.72	-4.24	-	-
									9				
1	8/16/84	12:04	40.5	30.5	508	8.55	8.83	40.	-	-	-	-	-
	8/23/84	13:41	40.0	20.3	507	8.50	8.83	40.	20.0	17.87	-4.13	-	-
	Mean		39.9	38.9	514		8.77	40.0	20.7	19.01	-4.07		
	Stand Dev	(	0.6	9.9	26.2		0.16	2.2	0.4	1.22	0.16		
	Coef Vari	ation	1.6	25.5	5.1		1.81	5.5	1.8	6.43	3.83		

÷.,

the only potentially significant correlation observed for Prison Hot Spring (figure 16).

The only significant lagged correlations are between temperature versus chloride ion (R = -.59, temperature leads Cl<sup>-</sup> by two weeks), stage versus temperature (R =-.72, Stage leads Temperature by 12 weeks), and precipitation versus pH (R = -.56, precipitation leads pH by eight weeks).

Lead-lag multiple step-wise regression was not applied to this data, due to poor correlations between variables.

#### Summary

Frison Hot Spring is controlled by a north-trending fault on the east side of Eagle Valley. This fault forms a contact between metamorphic and granitic rocks to the east and valley-fill alluvium to the west.

The water at Prison Hot Springs is a Na-SO4 type water, and had an average EC of 525 Amhos/cm. The sodium and sulfate ions are presumably derived from dissolution of basement rock minerals and salts such as plagioclase feldspar and gypsum-anhydrite, and by oxidation of sulfide minerals. Silica chemical geothermometers produced an approximate reservoir temperature of 70±20°C.

Time-series analysis showed only fair correlations between variables, due to 1) the submerged nature of the spring discharge, 2) ponding of the discharge water, and 3) local pumping.



Electrical Conductivity and Temperature vs. Time

# Saratoga Hot Spring

## Introduction

Precise Location

Saratoga Hot Spring is in Douglas County, Nevada, about half way between Minden - Gardnerville and Carson City. Saratoga Hot Spring is on Vicky Lane, about 3.2 km east of Highway 395 and about 3.4 km north of Johnson Lane.

The hot spring is in a gully on the west side of Vicky Lane, near the U-shaped house (SW1/4, SW1/4, SE1/4 Sec 21, T14N, R2OE) (figure 17). The hot spring issues from a pile of concrete rubble; apparently the rubble was dumped there to stabilize the roadside. Saratoga Hot Spring has reportedly been diverted from the yard of the house 30 m east of the current discharge, via a clay pipe (Staffen, 1984).

A concrete building and dam exist at this site. The dam was built several years ago by a previous owner to pool water for bathing; currently this facility is not used. Flow measurements were made with a 90° V-notch weir, inplaced at the downstream end of the dam underflow channel. A stilling well was constructed on the downstream side of the weir and a Stevens Type-F continuous recorder (7 day clock) was installed. From this point the hot water creek flows about 1 km west, then



north about 1 km to a marsh area at the sewage treatment facility, then north about 2 km to the Carson River.

Several more hot springs occur in the center of the Incline Village Sewage Treatment Facility, approximately 1.5 km NS5W of Saratoga Hot Spring (NE1/4, NE1/4 Sec 20, T14N, R20E). These springs will from here on be called Saratoga Marsh Hot Springs, and reportedly will be preserved within the sewage ponds (Roland, personal communication, 1984). These springs contain large quantities of fish and snails, although the average temperature is about 38°C. According to Vinyard (personal communication, 1984), these fish are mosquito fish (*Gambusia affinis*) and were probably planted at the springs to cut down mosquito populations; mosquito fish thrive in warm water, as do the snails.

Climate and Vegetation

Saratoga Hot Spring is at an elevation of 1,433 m. Temperatures range from -10 to 5°C in the winter, and from 15 to 41°C in the summer. Precipitation generally falls as rain; however, small accumulations of snow were observed during this study. The average annual precipitation at Saratoga is about 254-305 mm (Spane, 1977). The Sierra Nevada accumulates approximately 2-3 m of snow annually, while the Pine Nut Mountains only accumulate about 0.5 m at the higher elevations, due to the rain-shadow effect from the Sierra Nevada. The vegetation near Saratoga Hot Spring is predominantly desert sages and grasses. The hot water creek supports several old cottonwood trees and greasewood along its banks. Many pinyon pines occur on Hot Springs Mountain, primarily in the canyons and at the higher elevations; groundcover in this area is generally desert sages and grasses.

# Geology

Geology in the Hot Spring Mountain area has been described by Eisinger (1960), Moore (1969), Spane (1977), and Bingler (1977). Geologic field mapping was conducted at a scale of 1:24,000, and was completed in four days. The descriptive geology from this area is listed in appendix A. Low sun-angle aerial photographs were used to delineate major lineations and structural trends.

# Lithologic Interpretations

Ten major lithologic units occur within the study area. A geologic map was produced from the field mapping effort and is presented as figure 17.

The oldest rocks in the area have been mapped as late Triassic to early Jurassic, based on fossil occurrences in the Pine Nut Mountains (Moore, 1969). These rocks make-up five units at Hot Springs Mountain and are composed of moderately to highly metamorphosed sedimentary rocks and
volcanics. The most extensive metamorphic unit in the area has been mapped as meta-dacite porphyry. Local metamorphism has produced epidote hornfels or spotted hornfels. This unit presumably has sedimentary and volcanic interbeds throughout; these have been mapped as meta-andesite, metasedimentary rocks, meta-welded tuff and breccia, and mottled metasedimentary rocks (in decreasing abundance respectively). Metamorphism and structural complexities make depositional history interpretations difficult; however, Moore (1969) and Spane (1977) have interpreted the metamorphism to be due to intrusion of Sierran batholith granitic rocks.

Two granitic units have been mapped at Hot Spring Mountain. Granodiorite porphyry is transitional with the meta-dacite porphyry on the east side of Hot Spring Mountain. A greater abundance of spotted hornfels is apparent along this contact. Biotite-hornblende granodiorite intrudes meta-andesite in the northern portion of the study area. This granitic is a continuation of the granodiorite at Prison Hill to the north, according to Eisinger (1960), Moore (1969), and Spane (1977). Aplite and granodiorite dikes and sills cause contact metamorphism in the meta-andesite.

Three Quaternary sedimentary units have been correlated to Bingler's (1977) New Empire quadrangle geologic map, to the north. These units have been field checked, after being located by aerial photographs, and are as follows: 1) windblown sand is deposited in most

canyons, and borders about 80 percent of Hot Springs Mountain, 2) flood-plain deposits formed by the Carson River, and 3) alluvial-plain deposits occur to the north, between Hot Spring Mountain and Prison Hill.

Mineral Deposits

A mineralized area occurs in the southeast 1/4 of section 22 and has been explored by several adits, shafts, and prospect pits. These workings total approximately 300 m of tunneling, and generally follow a hydrothermal alteration zone. The zone trends approximately N60W and dips about 60NE, and is about 0.75 to 2 m wide.

The mineralization consists of quartz veining and silicification, with occurrences of crystaline calcite, chrysocolla, barite, and pyrite. Dump samples at the upper ventilation shaft (SW1/4, NE1/4 Sec 22) contained well-formed barite crystals, as vein material, and small pyrite crystals in the wallrock.

#### Structure

Several faults were located within the study area. Saratoga Hot Spring is controlled by a north-south trending structure which is apparent on aerial photographs for a length of approximately 2 km. Several other hot springs (Saratoga Marsh Hot Springs) occur about 1.5 km at N55W of Saratoga Hot Spring (NE1/4, NE1/4 Sec20 T14N R20E). These springs appear to follow the same general structural trend as Saratoga Hot Spring, but the area has been disrupted by the Incline Village Sewage Treatment Facility and all surface lineations have been destroyed.

Several other lineaments are noticeable on aerial photographs and some were mapped as faults upon field verification. Most of these structures follow a N75-80E trend. The fault in the south center of section 22 (figure 17), has a near vertical dip to the east.

A shallow temperature survey was conducted at Saratoga Hot Spring by Trexler and others (1980), and showed a clear relationship between temperature-probe isotherms and fault structures. The highest temperatures occured along the Saratoga Hot Spring controlling fault, forming the 26°C isotherm.

Gravity studies were conducted by Trexler and others (1980) to determine the basement rock configurations. A 19 km traverse was completed in the Saratoga area and showed a large structural low about 2 km west of Saratoga Hot Spring. A separate gravity study by the U.S. Geological Survey suggests the presence of a large steeply west-dipping structure in the same area; this structure appears to control the eastern boundary of Eagle and Carson Valleys (Maurer, personal communication, 1983).

## Hydrology

The hydrology of Carson Valley has been studied by

Piper (1969), Glancy and Katzer (1975), and Spane (1977).

Regional

The east and west forks of the Carson River start high in the Sierra Nevada, join in Carson Valley, and flow through Carson, Eagle, Dayton, and Churchill Valleys before emptying into Lahonton Reservoir. The average Carson River discharge at the south end of Carson Valley is 11.8 m<sup>3</sup>/sec or 238,937 hm<sup>3</sup>/year, for 44 years of record (Water Resources Data Nevada, 1983). Up to 3.1 m<sup>3</sup>/sec can be diverted from the East Fork of the Carson River south of Gardnerville by the Danberg Ranch; the Danberg Ranch reportedly controls most of the surfacewater rights in Carson Valley (Briant, 1984).

Recharge to alluvial aquifers is accumulated three ways: 1) by infiltration of precipitation, 2) by surface runoff from mountainous areas, and 3) by overland flow within and subsurface underflow from adjacent intra-basin mountainous areas (Spane, 1977). Spane (1977) estimated annual recharge for Carson Valley aquifers to be approximately 54,450 hm<sup>3</sup>.

A large part of western Carson Valley is characterized by artesian wells and groundwater discharge to the Carson River; Carson River is a gaining river through much of Carson Valley (Spane, 1977). Inspection of Spane's (1977) potentiametric surface contour map shows the area just west of Hot Springs Mountain as a groundwater discharge area. Much of this area is now covered by the Incline Village Sewage Treatment Facility. After dikes were constructed for leach ponds, soil that previously appeared dry produced water that accumulated on the south sides of dikes. Quick conditions were observed locally as large boulders were dumped into marsh areas to support the dikes.

### Local

Saratoga Hot Spring, as previously mentioned, is controlled by a large west dipping fault. Fracture flow at Saratoga was relatively uniform during this study (less than 3 percent variation), averaging 32.35 l/s.

Recharge to Saratoga's thermal reservoir could come from three sources: 1) the Pine Nut Mountains, to the east, 2) the Carson River, and 3) the Sierra Nevada, to the west.

The Pine Nut Mountains are in the rain-shadow of the Sierra Nevada and accumulate relatively small amounts of precipitation (highest elevation precipitation = about 660 mm; Spane, 1977). Stable isotopes ( $\sigma D = -130$  and  $\sigma^{1}=0 = -16.2$ ; Trexler, et al., 1980) from Saratoga Hot Spring suggest that recharge water accumulated at elevations above 2,286 m (Szecsody, 1980); therefore, it is assumed that very little if any recharge comes from the Pine Nut Mountains.

The Carson River is at the same elevation as Saratoga

Hot Spring some 10 km south, approximately on the same line as the major north trending fault that controls Saratoga Hot Spring. Hot wells are known to exist about 1 km south of Saratoga Hot Spring along this same trend. Stable isotopes from the Carson River ( $\sigma D = -121$  and  $\sigma^{100}$ = -14.0; Trexler, et al., 1980) are considerably heavier than Saratoga thermal area; therefore, appreciable recharge is not thought to come from the Carson River.

A major range front fault on the west side of Carson Valley controls two thermal areas along the Sierra Nevada-Carson Valley boundary: Walley's and Hobo Hot Springs (see Walley's Hot Spring, structural geology). Ascending fluids along this fault could presumably communicate, at appreciable depth, with the fault on the east side of Carson Valley (figure 18). Stable isotope values from Saratoga are quite similar to those at Walley's Hot Spring (figure 19); however, stable isotopes at Hobo Hot Springs are considerably heavier, possibly due to mixing with groundwater from Jacks Valley. Therefore, it is assumed that most of Saratoga's recharge water comes from the Sierra Nevada.

# Geochemistry

Major Dissolved Constituents

A water sample analysis for Saratoga Hot Spring was reported by Trexler and others (1980). This analysis was







entered into the program "WATEQ" to calculate mineral saturations, cation to anion balance, pCO2, etc. (figure 24).

The water at Saratoga Hot Spring is a Ca(Na)-SO4 type water, according to White's classification scheme (1960). Calcium and sodium ions can generally be accounted for in several ways: 1) by dissolution of calcite, 2) by dissolution of gypsum or anhydrite, 3) by dissolution of plagioclase feldspar, and 4) by dissolution of sodium and calcium salts. Sulfate ion can be accounted for: 1) by dissolution of gypsum or anhydrite, 2) by oxidation of sulfide minerals such as pyrite, or 3) by minor dissolution of barite (Drever, 1982).

Based on the regional geology and hydrology, it is assumed that the calcium and sulfate ions are primarily derived from the gypsum, calcite, pyrite, and barite in the metamorphic rocks of Hot Springs Mountain; likewise, the sodium was presumably concentrated along the flow path from dissolution of plagioclase feldspar and sodium salts.

Mineral precipitation

A white precipitate occurs above water level, coating rocks, for approximately 30 m along the course of the hot water stream. A sample was X-rayed and was shown to be gypsum, according to Hefner (1983).

The water temperature along this stream section was about 50±2°C. The computer program "WATEQ" showed that

	<pre>*** total concentrations of input species ***</pre>											
		total	to	tal								
species	m	olality	mg/	liter	epm	epm fraction						
	-	·										
Ca	0.41	4605e-02	16	6.0	8.28	0.537						
Mg	0.41	1749e-05		0.10	0.01	0.001						
Na	0.70	1043e-02	16	1.0	7.00	0.454						
к	0.12	8772e-03		5.03	0.13	0.008						
C1	0.11	0120e-02	3	9.0	1.10	0.076						
SO4	0.64	2968e-02	61	7.0	12.8	0.893						
HCO3	0.73	9907e-04		4.51	0.07	0.005						
SiO2 tot	0.54	9798e-03	3	3.0								
F	0.17	1773e-03		3.26		5						
B tot	0.12	6867e-03		1.37								
C03	0.18	6833e-03	1	1.2	0.25							
Fe	0.71	6991e-06		0.04								
Li	0.14	4264e-06		0.001								
Sr	0.26	2772e-04		2.3								
Ba	0.72	8881e-06		0.10		×						
ND3	0.16	1446e-06		0.01								
S	0.67	1235e-05		0.215								
		t	ds = 104	4.14								
1 A A		*** d	escription	of soluti	on ***							
	ana	lytical		ph								
epmcat	1	5.495	8	. 55	pco2 :	= 0.566888e-04						
epman	1	4.594			$\log pco2 = -4.2465$							
cation/an	ion	1.062	temp	erature	EC = 1857.0							
co2 tot =	0.2	79364e-03	51.0	0 deg c	ionic strength							
250					0.202410e-01							
		**	* mineral	saturation	***							
i ap	/kt	log iap/kt	phase	iap/kt	log iap/kt	phase						
0.34	88e+00	-0.45744	ANHYDRITE	0,1192e-06	-6.92386	HALITE						
0.26	49e+01	0.42315	ARAGONITE	0.6305e+07	6.79970	MACKINAWIITE						
0.22	42e-07	-7.64929	ARTINITE	0.2072e-02	-2.68357	MAGNESITE						
0.47	65e+01	0.67805	BARITE	0.3488e-09	-9.45741	NATRON						
0.11	63e-03	-3.93424	BRUCITE	0.2094e+01	0.32104	QUART7						
0.41	68e+01	0.61991	CALCITE	0.3651e+00	-0.43765	SEPIOLITE(C)						
0.13	21e+00	-0.87920	CELESTITE	0.1422e+00	-0.84718	SIDERITE						
0.85	58e+00	-0.06760	CHALCEDONY	0.2740e+00	-0.56231	SI02(A.L)						
		-35.99951	CHRYSOTILE	0.1394e+00	-0.85584	STRONTIANITE						
0.72	14e-02	-2.14185	CLINDENSTITE	0.13998-04	-6-85422	THENARDITE						
0.87	0.8798e+00 -0.05563		CRISTOBALITE		7,92014	TREMOLITE						
0.10	0.1085e+02 1.03533		DIOPSIDE	0.1128e-13	-13.94788	TRONA						
0.35	0.10852+02 1.05535 0.3525e-01 -1.45283		DOLOMITE		-0.25809	ΤΔΙ Γ						
	0.33232-01 -1.43283 -53.16488		FLUORITE 0.7253P		-3,13948	WITHERITE						
0.81	68e-06	-6.08787	FORSTERITE		-2.92260	SEPIOLITE (A)						
0.23	34e+00	-0.63188	<b>GYPSUM</b>		and a statistical statistics of the statis	nan sa kalihatin manakan sa Ting Arin Ting.						

Table 24 (Saratoga Hot Spring WATEQ output)

the water was undersaturated with respect to gypsum; apparently gypsum is being concentrated and precipitated : above water level, due to evaporation.

### Geothermometry

The analytical results of the water sample reported by Trexler and others (1980) were used to calculate several chemical geothermometers (table 25). The calculated temperatures range from 40.0 to 135.1°C. The SiO2 geothermometers are considered less susceptible to reequilibration as water ascends (Founier, et al., OFR); Na-K-Ca may give erroneous values due to changing calcium mineral saturations. Therefore, the approximate reservoir temperature is believed to be 80±25°C.

# <u>Time Series Analysis Results</u>

Time-variant specific electrical conductivity measurements were made from March 1973 to September 1974, by Spane (1977). A slight positive linear trend was observed during this period.

For this study, data were collected for approximately one year at Saratoga Hot Spring, from September 13, 1983 to August 23, 1984. The average sample interval was 13.5 days (standard deviation = 2.0 days) (table 26).

Crosscorrelation coefficient results, are presented in table 27. There are no significant correlations at the

Thermometer	SiOz	Si 02	Na-K	Na-K	Na-K-Ca I	Na-K-Ca	Na-Li
Equation	2	4	6	7	8	9	11
Calculated Temperature (C)	54.73	83.38	134.11	100.31	39.95	50.78	50.58

Table 25 (Saratoga Hot Spring Chemical Geothermometer Results)

Table 27 (Saratoga Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix)

	Ca	C1	EC	НСОз	Na	pCO2	pН	FLOW	PRCIP
PRECIP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
FLOW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
pН	0	0	0	0	.44	92	1	. K	÷
рСО2	.37	0	36	.32	35	1	41°		
Na	35	0	0	0	1	7			
HCO3	0	0	0	1					
EC	45	0	1						
C1	0	i							
Ca	1								

Table 28 (Saratoga Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix at Varying Lag Positions)

-								
	Var 1		Var 2		Lag		Corr.	Coef.
	PRECIP	leads	FLOW	Ьу	24	weeks	.73	
	PRECIP	leads	pН	Ьу	22	weeks	53	
	EC	leads	рН	Ьу	2	weeks	.62	

Table 26 (Saratoga Hot Spring temoral data)

	Date	Time	T (C)	Flow	EC	pН	рH	HCO	s Ca	C1	Na	log	٥ <sup>18</sup> 0	GD
				175	Yehos	field	lab	ng/l	mg/l	mg/1	mg/1	pC02	z.	7.
	9/13/83	15:52	51.0	(31.5)	1510	-	8.84	15.	36.8	171.6	166-1	-4.56	-	-
	9/27/83	14:05	51.0	(31.0)	1530	-	8.88	13.	37.3	171.6	164.7	-4.63	-	-126
	10/11/83	11:45	51.0	(31.0)	1570	-	8.87	18.	37.3	169.0	167.4	-4.49	-	-
	10/25/83	12:29	51.0	(31.0)	1516	-	8.91	18.	37.7	170.3	165.0	-4.53	-	-
	11/ 8/83	13:12	51.0	(30.5)	1535	-	8.74	16.	37.9	171.6	166.1	-4.42	-	- 1
	11/22/83	12:49	51.0	(30.5)	1535	8.72	8.96	17.	37.3	165.1	167.8	-4.61	-16.3	-124
	12/ 6/83	11:41	51.0	(31.0)	1546	-	8.98	16.	37.5	169.0	167.1	-4.66	-	- 1
	12/20/83	12:21	51.0	(31.5)	1605	-	9.00	16.	37.3	169.0	167.4	-4.68	-	- 1
	1/ 3/84	12:08	51.0	(31.5)	1686	-	9.01	15.	37.5	169.0	165.4	-4.73	-	- 1
	1/10/84	11:52	51.0	(31.5)	1535	8.86	9.16	17.	37.2	167.7	168.5	-4.81	-	- 1
	1/31/04	15.70	E1 0	20 07	No. Co.			2		2		12.1	~	§
*	1/21/84	10.47	51.0	29.03	NO SAR	apre.	0 05	17	-	152 7	147 A	-1 71		-120
	2/ 7/04	10:43	50 5	31.07	1503	0 74	0.75	15.	37.5	117 7	16/.4 122 A	-4.71	2	_120
	2/ //04	10.24	50.5	31.17	1674	8 70	0 00	17	37.5	169 4	144 8	-4 .44	-	_
	2/21/04	10.24	51 0	32 24	2209	8 76	9 11	16	-	-	-	-	-	_
1	2/20/04	10.10	51.0	52.24	1101	0.70	/	10.						
	3/ 6/84	10:19	51.0	32.79	1626	8.89	9.04	15.	37.7	169.0	167.4	-4.76	-	-
1	3/13/84	10:32	51.0	32.24	1583	8.72	9.01	17.	-	- -	-	-	-	-
	3/20/84	10:20	-	32.24	1549	8.86	8.98	15.	37.5	169.0	166.8	-4.70	-	-123
1	3/27/84	10:22	50.5	32.24	1540	8.72	8.95	16.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4/ 3/84	10:49	51.0	31.69	1540	8.76	8.96	16.	37.9	167.7	167.8	-4.64	-	-
1	4/10/84	11:01	51.0	31.69	1563	8.72	8.82	16.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4/18/84	11:21	51.0	31.69	1551	-	8.85	16.	37.9	167.7	164.7	-4.54	-	-
1	4/24/84	10:02	51.0	31.14	1610	8.74	8.95	16.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5/ 1/84	10:05	51.0	33.35	1561	-	8.85	17.	37.5	170.3	167.8	-4.50	-	-
1	5/ 8/84	10:20	51.0	33.35	1561	8.74	8.96	16.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	E / 1 / DA	11.70	E1 A	74 40	15/1	0 74	0 00	17	77 E	1/0 0	1/5 /	. 17	15 /	-110
	5/10/84	11:30	51.0	34.47	15/1	0.75	0.70	17.	3/.3	107.0	103.4	-4.03	-13.0	-117
1	5/30/04	12:47	51.0	34.47	1541	0.73	0.74	11.	77 5	144 1	140 5	-1 40	-	_
	L/ L/04	12:00	51 0	33.33	1561	0.72	9 02	16.	-	-	-		-	-
1	6/13/84	11.54	51 0	33.35	1583	8 83	9.01	16.	37.9	169 0	165.0	-4.69	-	-
	0/10/04	11.00	51.0	00100	1000	0.00	/	10.	••••	10/10	100.0	1.07		
	6/20/84	12:55	51.0	33.35	1617	8.91	9.02	17.	38.1	169.0	166.4	-4.67	-	-
1	7/ 5/84	13:16	51.0	33.35	1617	8.80	9.09	17.	-	-		-	-	-
	7/11/84	12:19	51.0	31.69	1629	8.79	8.90	16.	37.5	166.4	165.4	-4.58	-	-
1	7/17/84	11:16	51.0	31.69	1575	8.77	8.97	17.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7/26/84	11:28	51.0	31.69	1575	8.82	9.03	16.	37.9	166.4	169.2	-4.71	-	-118
1	8/ 2/84	11:19	51.0	31.69	1604	8.82	9.01	16.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8/ 9/84	11:32	51.0	31.69	1604	8.78	9.10	17.	37.5	160.0	167.8	-4.75	-	-
:	8/16/84	11:01	51.0	31.69	1638	8.75	9.01	16.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8/23/84	12:35	51.0	31.69	1638	8.75	9.01	16.	\$7.5	167.7	167.1	-4.69	-	-
1	8/31/84	16:56	51.0	31.69	-	8.61			-	-	5	-	-	-
	Maar		50.0	70 75	1540		0 0/	14	1 77	147 7	166 7	-1 4		
	Stand New	,	0.7	72.22	1307		0.70	10.	0.2	10/./	1 1	0.00		
	Cool Use	ation	0.2	2 04	33.0		1 03	6 0	0.4	2 4	0 7	2.00		
	coer vari	ation	0.5	2.70	5.0		1.03	0.7	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.00		

.

zero lag positions; however, there is a good correlation with precipitation at a 24 week lag and two fair correlations with pH, at 22 and two week lags respectively (table 28).

There is a direct correlation between precipitation and flow, with precipitation leading flow by 24 weeks. This suggests that it takes approximately 24 weeks for the effect of a precipitation event to infiltrate down to the water table, causing a pressure pulse (figure 20).

There is an inverse relationship between precipitation and pH, with precipitation leading pH by 22 weeks. This simply suggests that 22 weeks after a precipitation event, a decrease in pH was observed. There is also a direct relationship between EC and pH, with EC leading pH by 2 weeks. It would make sense to look at the correlation between precipitation and EC at a 20 week lag; however, eventhough the correlation at this point is non-significant (R = -.34), an anomalous peak is obvious on the correlagram.

These relationships suggest that the pressure pulse produces a chemical and physical hydrograph that chemically starts about 20 weeks after a major precipitation event, physically peaks at 24 weeks after the event, and presumably trails out for a couple more weeks.

Lead-lag multiple step-wise regression was applied to the temporal data to get a predictive linear equation. When solving for flow, the best fit was found with two



Figure 20. Saratoga Hot Spring Precipitation and Flow vs. Time

Table 29 (Saratoga Hot Spring Lead-lag Multiple Regresion Output)

Dependent Variable = Flow Number of Points = 14 Step 1 Variable Entered Precip Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. 6.120 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .528 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... . 727 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 13.426 Variable Std. Error of Regression Computed Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value Precip .07486 3.664 .27431 Intercept 31.97781 Step 2 Variable Entered pH Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. 2.118 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .183 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .829 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 9.908 Variable Regression Std. Error of Computed Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value .28339 Frecip .06131 4.623 pH 5.45941 2.07068 2.637 Intercept -17.06827Step 3 Variable Entered Ca Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. .434 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .037 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .838 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 9.908 Variable Regression Std. Error of Computed Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value .09350 Frecip .19590 2.095 pH 5.59113 2.02908 2.756 Ca -.06414 .05258 -1.220 -7.36558 Intercept

Table 29 continued

Step 4 Variable Entered EC Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step 200 Proportion Reduced in this Step 017 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F834 F-value for Analysis of Variance 7.345											
Variable	Variable Regression Std. Error o Coefficient Reg. Coef.										
Precip pH Ca EC Intercept	.16414 5.69219 07113 .00246 -10.91872	.10282 2.06800 .05418 .00302	1.596 2.753 -1.313 .814								
Step 5 Variable Sum of S Proporti Multiple F-value	Step 5 Variable Entered HCO3 Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step152 Proportion Reduced in this Step013 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F825 F-value for Analysis of Variance 5.628										
Variable	Regression Coefficient	Std. Error of Reg. Coef.	Computed t-value								
Precip pH Ca EC HCO <del>s</del> Intercept	.15628 3.85765 06085 .00321 16390 5.25921	.10657 3.41080 .05779 .00330 .23791	1.466 1.131 -1.053 .973 689								

variables entered (table 29).

The analysis of variance produced an F-value of 13.52, which surpassed the critical F(2,11,.01) equal to 7.21; therefore reject the null hypothesis of " lack of fit" and conclude that there is a good fit.

The analysis of regression coefficient validity produced a t-value greater than 2.64, which surpassed the critical t(13,.025) equal to  $\pm 2.16$ . Therefore, reject the null hypothesis that f equal to 0 (regression = 0) and assume each coefficient is valid.

The predictive linear equation is as follows:  $Flow = -17.07 + 2.83X10^{-1}*(precip) + 5.46*(pH).$  (2)

# Summary

Saratoga Hot Spring is controlled by a north-trending fault that extends along the east side of Carson Valley and may extend into Eagle Valley. The geology east of this fault is complex (predominantly metamorphic rocks) and is a continuation of the rocks of Prison Hill, to the north. Several other small hot springs (Saratoga Marsh Hot Springs) occur about 1.5 km northwest of Saratoga Hot Spring; these springs are also controlled by north-trending faults.

The water at Saratoga Hot Spring is a Ca(Na)-SO4 type water. The soluble ions are presumably from the dissolution of minerals such as plagioclase feldspar and gypsum-anhydrite, and by oxidation of sulfide minerals. gypsum was observed precipitating on rocks above the water surface due to evaporative concentration. Silica chemical geothermometers yield an approximate reservoir temperature of 80±25°C. Environmental isotopes suggest that recharge occurs at relatively high elevations, and is thought to come from the Sierra Nevada.

Time-series analysis revealed interesting relationships between precipitation, spring flow, and water chemistry. Infiltration causes a pressure pulse as precipitation recharge reaches the watertable; this phenomenon produces a chemical and physical hydrograph that chemically starts about 20 weeks after a major precipitation event and physically peaks about 24 weeks after the event. Precipitation and pH variability can most suitably account for spring discharge variations.

## Walley's Hot Spring

### Introduction

Pioneers of the 1800's made a trail along the east side of Carson Valley (Emigrant Trail); this was also the Pony Express Route. The springs were named after David Walley, who built a 40 room hotel and mineral spa here in 1862; this facility was destroyed by fire and was completely demolished by 1929-1930 (Garside and Schilling, 1979).

Within the last five years a newly built mineral spa has been utilizing this thermal resource - "Walley's Hot Spring Resort and Country Club, Inc.". This facility obtains its hot water from two wells and the Brockliss Slough has been diverted about 300 m east by the resort owners to insure their warm water resource.

### Precise Location

Walley's Hot Springs are in Douglas County, Nevada, about 3 km (1.8 miles) south of Genoa, Nevada, along Foothill Road. The hot springs occur at a topographic depression, for approximately 1 km along the Genoa Fault Zone.

All of the springs are on the east side of Foothill Road and discharge into the Brockliss Slough. The hot spring monitored in this study is about 50 m from the Genoa Fault scarp and 200 m south of Walley's Hot Spring Resort (NW1/4, SW1/4, NE1/4 Sec 22, T13N, R19E) (figure . 21). The hot spring issues from a pool (1 m wide, 3 m long, and 6 cm deep) and flows into Brockliss Slough, about 10 m to the east. A 0.5 m long section of 4 inch ABS pipe was cemented in place, between the pool and the slough, so that a bucket and stopwatch could be used for flow measurements.

Several of the near-by pools are slightly cooler (35°C) and support many Mosquito Fish (see Saratoga Precise Location).

## Climate and Vegetation

Walley's Hot Springs are at an elevation of about 1,423 m. Air temperatures range from -10 to 5°C in the winter, and from 15 to 41°C in the summer. Generally precipitation falls as rain, with occasionaly accumulations of snow. Precipitation on the west side of Carson Valley is greater than an equivalent elevation on the east side; average annual precipitation at Walley's is about 381 mm. The precipitation monitoring site at Spooner Summit (13 km northwest, elevation = 2,213 m) collected 2,220 mm of snow; the total precipitation equaled 799.85 mm during the study period (Klieforth, et al., 1984).

Vegetation near the hot springs is predominated by sages and grasses. The marsh and slough areas to the east



EXPLANATION

Qal - Alluvial-Plain Deposits

Qf - Flood-Plain Deposits

Qoz - Older Alluvial-Plain Deposits

Kgd - Homblende-Biotite Granodiorite

Kgp - Granodiorite Porphyry

- Metamorphic Schistose Rocks





Contact, dashed where approximated, dotted where concealed.

Fault, dashed where inferred or approximated, dotted where concealed, arrow showing dip, diamond showing trend and plunge

Joints and Fractures, strike and dip.

Foliation, strike and dip.

Figure 21. Walley's Hot Spring Geologic Map

51

10

MN

N

are covered with green grasses and tules year-round. The Sierra Nevada support thick forests of pines, cedars and hemlock at high elevations, and pines, junipers, sages, and grasses at lower elevations (manzonita and buckbrush occur in drainages).

Previous Work

Regional hydrology studies have been conducted by Glancy and Katzer (1975) and a water budget study for Carson Valley has been conducted by Piper (1969). The hydrogeochemistry of Carson Valley has been studied in depth by Spane (1977). The mineral and thermal resources were evaluated in 1962-1963 by U.S. Steel Inc., and an assessment of the geothermal resource was conducted by Trexler, et al. (1980). Geologic mapping of the quadrangles to the north and west was conducted by Pease (1980) and by Bonham and Burnett (1976), respectively.

# Geology

No detailed geologic studies had been conducted in Walley's Hot Spring area; therefore, geologic mapping was conducted at a scale of 1:24,000 over three days (spring 1984). Major lithologic distinctions were based on the units previously mapped in the Genoa and South Lake Tahoe 7.5' quadrangles (Pease, 1980, and Bonham, et al., 1976, respectively). Refer to appendix A for detailed geologic descriptions.

Lithologic Interpretations

Metamorphic schistose rocks make up the oldest unit in the area, and were probably volcanic rocks before metamorphism. These rocks are pre-Cretaceous and are generally located west of the Genoa Fault zone (figure 21). Foliation in these rocks is marked by light and dark stripes of plagioclase / quartz and hornblende / biotite. Although this unit is moderately to highly fractured, competent outcrops are common along ridges.

Cretaceous, hornblende-biotite granodiorite occurs west of the metamorphic rocks and in the southwest corner of section 15 (figure 21). The granitic to metamorphic contact ranges from sharp to transitional; sharp contacts have large amounts of hornblende associated with them.

Granodiorite porphyry crops out between the metamorphic rocks and the granodiorite in the southwest corner of section 15. Most outcrops are composed of a fine-grained, hornblende and biotite bearing unit with phaneritic groundmass.

The Quaternary sediments have been divided into three units: 1) older alluvial-plain deposits along the valley-mountain boundary, 2) flood-plain deposits formed by the Carson River, and 3) alluvial material primarily at the mouths of canyons. Structure

The Genoa Fault is the most prominent structure along the west side of Carson Valley; it can be mapped for several kilometers north and south of Walley's Hot Springs. An early description of this fault was made by Lawson (1912), and a portion is as follows:

"The displacement which caused the scarp was doubtless accompanied by an earthquake of the first class. Taking forty-four feet as the measure of the displacement at Walley's Hot Spring, it may be pointed out that this figure is close to the limit of the amount of displacement which, so far as we know, may occur in a single sudden movement; and that displacements of this order cause the most violent earthquakes of which we have any knowledge."

Aerial photographs proved useful for preliminary locations of lineaments in the area. Field mapping efforts located a north trending, near linear, splay of the Genoa Fault, about 1 km west of Walley's Hot Spring (figure 22). This structure is presumably older than the current fault scarp located about 70 m west of Walley's.

The current fault scarp at Walley's Hot Spring makes a sharp bend (almost 90°) near the hot springs. This bend could possibly represent an intersection of several structures, allowing thermal fluids to ascend along highly permeable fracture channels.

A drilling program was conducted in the area by the U.S. Steel Corp., during 1962 and 1963. Down-hole



Figure 22. Walley's Hot Spring Hypothetical Geologic Cross-section

temperature profiles were used to generate an isotherm contour map; contours represent the highest down-hole temperature (Garside and Schilling, 1979). Temperatures decreased easterly, away from the fault zone; the highest temperature was about 83°C and was within 30 m of the Genoa Fault.

#### Hydrology

The hydrology of Carson Valley has been studied by Piper (1969), Glancy and Katzer (1975), and Spane (1977).

### Regional

The east and west forks of the Carson River start high in the Sierra Nevada, join in Carson Valley, and flow through Carson, Eagle, Dayton, and Churchill Valleys before emptying into Lahonton Reservoir. The average Carson River discharge at the south end of Carson Valley is 11.8 m<sup>3</sup>/sec or 238,939 hm<sup>3</sup>/year, for 44 years of record (Water Resources Data Nevada, 1983). Up to 3.1 m<sup>3</sup>/sec can be diverted from the East Fork of the Carson south of Gardnerville for irrigation by the Danberg Ranch; the Danberg Ranch reportedly controls most of the surfacewater rights in Carson Valley (Briant, 1984).

Recharge to alluvial aquifers is accumulated three

ways: 1) infiltration of precipitation, 2) surface runoff from mountainous areas, and 3) overland flow within and subsurface underflow from adjacent intra-basin mountainous areas (Spane, 1977). Spane (1977) estimated annual recharge for Carson Valley aquifers to be approximately 54,450 hm<sup>35</sup>).

A large part of western Carson Valley is characterized by artesian wells and groundwater discharge to the Carson River; Carson River is a gaining river for much of Carson Valley (Spane, 1977). The area near Walley's Hot Springs is characterized by several marshes and sloughs, and the east and west forks of the Carson River join about two km to the northeast.

Local

Walley's Hot Springs are controlled by the Genoa Fault zone, and appear to discharge from this point due to fault intersections and a local topographic low. Average flow from the hot springs is approximately 4.0 1/s.

voir is from the Sierra Nevada, to the west. Stable isotopes ( $\sigma D = -132$  and  $\sigma^{1\oplus}O = -16.3$ ; Trexler, et al., 1980) suggest that recharge occurs at relatively high elevations. These isotopic values are quite similar to those at Saratoga Hot Spring (see Saratoga Local Hydrology).

### Geochemistry

Major Dissolved Constituents

A water sample analysis (Trexler, et al., 1980) was entered into the program "WATEQ" to calculate mineral saturations, cation to anion balance, pCO2, etc. (table 30).

The water at Walley's Hot Spring is a Na-SO4 type water. Sodium ion is generally accounted for two ways: 1) by dissolution of plagioclase feldspar, and 2) by dissolution of sodium salts. Sulfate ion is accounted for: 1) by dissolution of gypsum - anhydrite, and 2) by oxidation of sulfide minerals such as pyrite (Drever, 1982).

The computer program "WATEQ" showed several minerals above saturation, including silicates, sulfates, and carbonates. Most of these minerals were very close to saturation. Only the silicates mackinawiite and tremolite were appreciably above saturation.

### Geothermometry

The results of the water analysis from Trexler and others (1980) were entered into several chemical geothermometers, results in table 31. The calculated

	**	* total	concentrati	ons of in	put spec	ies ***		
	t	otal	total					
species	- 	lality	ma/lit	er	eom	eom fraction		
species								
Ca	0.244	887e-03	9.8	1	0.49	0.078		
Ma	0.205	766e-05	0.0	5	0.00	0.001		
Na	0.565	761e-02	130.0		5.65	0.905		
к	K 0.101838e-03			8	0.10	0.016		
Cl 0.128405e-02			45.5		1.28	0.183		
S04	0.213	515e-02	205.0		4.25	0.610		
HCO3	0.311	548e-04	1.9		0.03	0.004		
SiO2 tot	0.120	392e-02	72.3			Vice Harrison and all tables		
F	0.245	411e-03	4.6	6				
B tot	0.143	460e-03	1.5	5				
C03	0.710	256e-03	42.6		0.97			
Fe	0.537	460e-06	0.0	3				
Li	0.288	375e-05	0.0	2				
Sr	0.228	377e-06	0.0	2				
Ba	0.728	497e-06	0.1	0				
ND3	0.968	167e-06	0.0	0.06				
		td	5 = 517.5	80				
		***	description	of solut	ion ***			
	an	alytical		ph				
epmcat	6	.259		9.08	pco	2 = 0.444486e-04		
epman	7	.252			109	pco2 = -4.3521		
cation/an:	ion O	.863	tem	perature	EC	= 778.0		
			58.	00 deg c	ion	ic strength		
					0.876632e-02			
		**	≰ mineral s	aturation	***			
		1		2 11 - h	1 /	14 -h		
1	ap/kt	log lap/kt	pnase .	lap/kt	log lap/	kt pnase		
0.13	340-01	-1 07404	ANUVADITE	0 14530+03	2 14225			
0.13	3304-01	0 23070	ADACONITE	0.1907-+00	7 77808	MACKINAWITTE		
0.17	040-05	-5 40047	ADTINITE	0.13010-01	-1 99593	MAENEQITE		
0.20	57a±01	-3.88087	PADITE	0.15012-01	-7 74970	NIRARII ITC		
0.19	19-02	-2 71696	BRIICITE	0 43090-05	-5 34547	NAHCOLITE		
0.17	A3a+01	0 48337	CALCITE	0.1375e-08	-8 86178	NATRON		
0.50	870-07	-3.19794	CELESTITE	0.2570+01	0.40995	QUART7		
0.11	070+01	0 04409	CHOI CEDONA	0 1390-107	2 14317	SEPIDI ITE (C)		
0.11	0/2101	-31 44777		0 17530+01	0 09800	SIDERITE		
0.14	79=+00	-0.83017		0.35430+00	-0 44913	ST02(A,1)		
0 11	05e+01	0.04344	CRISTORAL ITE	0.1223-01	-1.91275	STRONTIANITE		
0.41	380+03	7. 61680	DIOPCIDE	VIIIIOE VI	3. 49740	TALC		
0.10	340+00	-0.73454	DOLONITE	0.5304-07	-7, 27523	THENARDITE		
v.10	012.00	-54,20407	FLUORITE	VI 3000E V/	14.79475	TREMOL ITE		
0.30	120-03	-3. 52112	FORSTERITE	0.2791-12	-12.55424	TRONA		
0.97	73e-02	-7.05685	6YPSUM	0.7070e-02	-2.15059	WITHERITE		
0.8//3e-02 -1 0.1254e-06 -6		-6.90154	HALITE		0.06865	SEPIOLITE (A)		

Table 30 (Walley's Hot Spring WATEQ output)

Table	31	(Walley's	Hot	Spring	Chemical
		Geotherm	omete	er Resul	ts)

Thermometer	SiOz	SiOz	Si Oz	Na-K	Na-K
Equation	î	2	4	6	7
Calculated Temperature (C)	69.21	91.34	119.84	132.91	99.00
Thermometer	Na-K-Ca	Na-K-Ca	Na-K-Ca	Na-Li	
Equation	8	9	10	11	
Calculated Temperature (C)	86.93	67.13	136.22	105.44	

Table 33 (Walley's Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix for 52 Weeks)

	Ca	C1	EC	НСОз	pCO2	pН	FLOW	STAGE	TEMP	PRECIP
PRECIP	43	0	0	0	.36	0	.72	.53	0	1
TEMP	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 ·	1	
STAGE	0	54	0	0	.38	40	.90	1		
FLOW	41	52	0	0	.46	48	1			
pН	0	.35	.33	0	99	1				
рCO2	o	37	34	0	1					
HCO3	o	0	0	1						
EC	0	0	1							
Cl	0	1				Q."				
Ca	1									

Table 34 (Walley's Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix at Varying Lag Positions for 52 Weeks)

Var 1		Var 2		Lag		Corr.	Coef.
FLOW	leads	Ca	ЬУ	18	weeks	.92	
FLOW	leads	C1	Ьу	2	weeks	.62	
EC	leads	pН	Ьу	5	weeks	.69	

temperatures ranged from 67.1 to 136.2°C.

The calculated temperatures are in question due to the possibility of mixing thermal water with near-surface, cold water. The SiO<sub>2</sub> geothermometers are less susceptible to reactions and reequilibrations due to dilution than the Na-K and Na-K-Ca geothermometers (Fournier, et al., OFR, and Benjamin, 1983); therefore, the approximate reservoir temperature is estimated to be 90±20°C.

## Time-Series Analysis Results

Data were collected at Walley's Hot Springs for approximately one year, from September 13, 1983 to August 23, 1984. The average sample interval was 13.5 days (standard deviation = 2.0 days) (table 32). A new hydrologic dynamic equilibrium was established in June, 1984, due to the diversion of Brockliss Slough; therefore, the data will be analyzed twice: case 1, will contain all 52 weeks of data, and case 2, will only contain the first 38 weeks of data.

Correlation coefficient results for case 1 are presented in table 33. Six of the coefficients are greater than 50 percent, of which two are greater than 70 percent. Excellent direct correlations exist between slough stage and spring flow, and between precipitation and spring flow (figures 23 and 24 respectively). The correlagrams of these relationships suggest that flow is Table 32 (Walley's Hot Spring temporal data)

T	Date	Time	T (C)	Flow	EC	pН	pН	HCO 3	C1	Ca	Stage	log	6100	٥D
				1/5 )	ahos	fld	lab	mg/1	ng/l	mg/l	(cm)	pCO2	X.	7.
									an a			une man District		
	9/13/83	14:19	48.0	0.35	780	-	9.18	56.	46.6	10.47	(60.0)	-4.31	-	-
	9/27/83	12:58	51.0	0.38	700	-	9.27	59.	46.0	10.18	(60.0)	-4.37	-	-122
	10/11/83	10:56	49.5	0.38	870	-	9.36	57.	46.4	10.08	64.77	-4.47	-	-
	10/25/83	11:18	46.5	0.34	837	-	9.23	59.	46.6	10.27	50.80	-4.35	3 <b>4</b> 0	-
	11/ 8/83	11:13	46.0	0.37	812	9.04	9.31	54.	46.8	10.18	26.04	-4.47	-	-
	11/22/83	11:59	52.0	-	812	8.52	9.19	55.	46.8	9.59	103.51	-4.31	-15.1	-115
	12/ 6/83	10:57	51.0	0.74	842	-	9.04	54.	45.6	9.88	89.54	-4.18	-	- 1
	12/20/83	12:46	48.0	0.60	836	-	9.36	57.	46.0	10.47	84.77	-4.48	-	-
	1/ 3/84	11:27	50.0	0.70	903	-	9.39	59.	45.4	10.08	88.27	-4.50	-	-
	1/10/84	10:56	47.0	0.57	793	9.16	9.27	60.	46.4	10.08	78.74	-4.37	-	÷
	1/24/84	9:55	46.0	0.48	870	-	9.26	59.	45.6	10.18	74.93	-4.38	-	-113
	2/ 7/84	10:28	46.0	0.42	822	9.20	9.36	59.	45.6	10.18	68.58	-4.48	-	-
	2/24/84	9:41	45.0	0.51	850	9.09	9.33	59.	45.8	10.18	72.39	-4.45	-	-
1	2/28/84	9:20	45.0	0.44	848	9.06	9.49	56.	-	-	67.31	-	-	-
	3/ 6/84	9:34	45.5	0.41	836	9.10	9.52	56.	45.6	10.27	65.41	-4.66	-	- 1
	2011 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 - 1020 -		- establish		- 1997 B									
1	3/13/84	9:39	43.0	0.42	856	9.05	9.35	57.	-	-	62.23	-	-	-
	3/20/84	9:40	-	0.44	834	9.32	9.38	57.	47.4	11.15	69.22	-4.52	-	-109
1	3/27/84	9:30	48.0	-	819	8.94	9.35	56.	-	- 1	03.51	-	-	-
	4/ 3/84	9:55	49.0	0.36	819	9.10	9.45	59.	46.2	10.76	66.04	-4.56	-	
1	4/10/84	9:57	40.0	0.37	859	9.06	9.22	57.	-	-	78.74	-	-	-
	4/18/84	10:48	45.0	0.34	835	-	9.24	59.	46.4	10.86	60.96	-4.36	- 1	4
1	4/24/84	9:11	46.0	0.78	835	9.07	9.31	56.	-	-	45.09	-	-	-
	5/ 1/84	8:59	45.0	0.31	836	-	9.18	55.	46.4	10.66	45.09	-4.33	-	-
1	5/ 8/84	9:16	49.5	0.36	836	9.07	9.31	55.	-	-	59.69	-	-	-
1	5/16/84	10:32	51.5	0.49	836	9.20	9.40	50.	46.6	10.47	80.01	-4.57	-	-
1	5/23/84	12:11	50.5	0.42	836	9.20	9.44	55.	-	-	73.66	-	-	-
1	5/30/84	11:31	46.0	0.42	836	9.17	9.48	59.	47.4	10.47	73.66	-4.60	-14.1	-111
1	6/ 6/84	11:22	44.0	0.34	836	9.40	9.48	55.	-	- 1	04.14	-	-	-
1	6/13/84	10:57	49.0	0.76	874	9.14	9.49	59.	47.0	10.47	19.05	-4.60	-	-
	6/20/84	11:43	50.5	0.25	864	9.16	9.41	60.	47.4	10.47	15.24	-4.50	-	-
	0120101	11110	2010											
1	7/ 5/84	17:36	53.0	0.23	836	9.12	9.55	59.	-	-	15.24	-	-	- i
1	7/11/84	10:54	50 5	0.20	839	9.20	9.79	60.	46.4	10.27	15.24	-4.38	-	-
1	7/17/84	10:34	50.5	0.18	840	9.03	9.44	61	-	-	15.24	-	_	<u> </u>
1	7/26/84	10:53	50.0	0.18	840	9.05	9.47	59	46.8	10.27	15.24	-4.57	_	-109
•	8/ 2/94	10:41	48 5	0.15	853	9.05	9.45	59	_	-	AVIAT	-	_	-
1	0/ 2/04	10141	10.1	v.13	000	1.03	7.75	57.	177	1977				
	8/ 9/9A	10.57	40 5	0 14	852	9 15	9 51	54	47 2	10 27	15 24	-4 43	-	-
į	8/11/04	10.3/	46 5	0 17	874	9 15	9 40	54	-	-	15.24	-	-	-
1	8/27/04	11.45	46.5	0.13	974	9 12	9 40	54	47 4	10 27	15 24	-4 42	-	_
	0/23/04	11:43	40.3	0.12	0/4	7.12	7.40	50.	4/.0	10.27	10.14	7.02		
	Moon		A7 E	0 72	041		0 70	50	46 1	10 34	54 04	-4 44		
	Ctand Des		4/.0	0.32	241		1.38	30.	40.1	0.40	30.04	0 10		
	Stand Dev		2.9	0.13	20.0	0	0.10	2.1	0.5	4.07	10 07	0.12		
	Loet Vari	ation	6.1	40.5	5.2		1.11	4./	1.1	4.03	48.03	2./1		



Stage and Flow vs. Time



primarily controlled by slough stage fluctuations and secondarily controlled by local precipitation infiltration; each source takes somewhat less than two weeks to reach the thermal watertable, causing a pressure pulse.

A fair direct correlation exists between precipitation and slough stage (figure 25). This relationship is not as great as expected due to several factors: 1) stream diversion practices are not uniform during storms or from one storm to the next, thereby arbitrarily modifying the stream hydrographs and flood-flow frequencies, and 2) stream hydrographs are much more attenuated than the near instantaneous precipitation events that generated them due to stream hydrodynamics and stream diversion practices.

The only other relationship of interest is a fair inverse correlation between flow/stage and chloride ion. This is presumably caused by fresh (low Cl<sup>--</sup>) surfacewater mixing with ascending thermal water; however, the coefficient of variation for chloride ion suggests that all of the variation may be accounted for by analytical and sampling errors.

Correlation coefficient results for case 2 are presented in table 35. Most of the correlation information for case 2 is very similar to case 1; however, an interesting direct relationship can now be observed between flow/stage and temperature (figure 26). This, combined with the previous information, suggests


Precipitation and Stage vs. Time

	Ca	C1	EC	HCO3	рСО2	pН	FLOW	STAGE	TEMP	PRECIP	
PRECIP	44	0	Õ	0	0	0	.76	.59	0	1	
TEMP	61	0	0	0	0	0	.49	.51	1		
STAGE	39	0	0	0	0	0	.84	1			
FLOW	60	0	0	o	0	0	1				
pН	0	0	0	0	99	1					
pCO2	0	0	0	0	1						
HCO3	0	0	0	1							
EC	0	0	1								
Cl	.39	1									
Ca	1										

Table 35 (Walley's Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix for 38 Weeks)

.

Table 36 (Walley's Hot Spring Correlation Coefficient Matrix at varying Lag Positions for 38 Weeks

Vari		Var2		Lag	Corr. Coef.
FLOW	leads	НСОз−	Ьу	6	weeks .60
Ca	leads	HCO3-	Ьу	8	weeks .73
FLOW	leads	C1 -	Ьу	2	weeks52
рСО₂	leads	EC	Ьу	4	weeeks .51

.

2 1000 0



that infiltrating surfacewaters produce a pressure pulse which drives the hot water in the upper part of the thermal system.

Several significant correlations exist at varying lag positions, for case 1 and case 2 (table 34 and table 36, respectively). In both cases a fair inverse correlation exists between flow and chloride ion, with flow leading chloride ion by about two weeks. This relationship suggests that it takes about two weeks for surfacewater to dilute the ascending thermal fluids; however, as previously mentioned, all of the chloride variation may be accounted for by human and analytical errors.

Lead-lag multiple step-wise linear regression was applied to the temporal data in an attempt to get a meaningful predictive equation. When solving for flow in case 1, the best fit was found when one independent variable was entered; therefore, this equation will have little or no meaning and this data will not be interpreted any further. Lead-lag regression was also applied to case 2 and when solving for flow, the best fit was obtained when three independent variables were entered (figure 37).

The analysis of variance gave an F-value equal to 44.60, which easily passes the F(3,10,.01) equal to 6.55. Therefore, reject the null hypothesis of "lack of fit" and conclude the fit is good.

The analysis of regression coefficient validity

Table 37 (Walley's Hot Spring Lead-lag Multiple Regression Output) Dependent Variable = Flow Number of Points = 14 Step 1 Variable Entered Stage Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. .264

Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .884 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .940 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 91.423

Variable	Regression	Std. Error of	Computed	
	Coefficient	Reg. Coef.	t-value	
Stage Intercept	.02453 20854	.00257	9.562	

Step 2

Variable Entered EC Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step ....007 Proportion Reduced in this Step .....025 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ....949 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 54.630

Variable	Regression Coefficient	Std. Error of . Reg. Coef.	Computed t-value	
Stage	.02238	.00269	8.326	
EC	00055	.00032	-1.719	
Intercept	.31269			

Step 3

Intercept

Variable Entered Ca Sum of Squares Reduced in this Step .. .007 Proportion Reduced in this Step ..... .022 Multiple Corr. Coef. Adj. for D.F. ... .958 F-value for Analysis of Variance ..... 44.598 Variable Regression Std. Error of Computed Coefficient Reg. Coef. t-value .01870 Stage .00321 5.821 EC -.00054 .00030 -1.814-.07490 Ca .04218 -1.776

1.18057

Table 37 continued

Step 4 Variable Sum of S Proporti Multiple F-value	.005 .018 .966 41.218		
Variable	Regression Coefficient	Std. Error of Reg. Coef.	Computed t-value
Stage EC Ca pH Intercept	.01484 00069 07770 23590 3.64371	.00366 .00028 .03839 .13416	4.061 -2.435 -2.024 -1.758

produced t-values less than -1.78 and greater than 5.82, which surpassed the critical t(13,.05) equal to  $\pm$  1.77. Therefore, reject the null hypothesis that f = zero (regression coefficient = 0) and assume each coeficient is valid.

The predictive linear equation is as follows:  $FLOW = 1.18 + 1.87X10^{-2}*STAGE - 5.40X10^{-4}*EC - 7.49X10^{-2}*Ca^{2+}.$  (3)

#### Summary

The Genoa Fault Zone controls the eastern boundary of the Sierra Nevada along the length of Carson Valley; Walley's Hot Spring occurs at a fault intersection on the Genoa Fault Zone. The springs discharge at a topographic low at the valley-fill alluvium contact and drain into the Carson River system. Several hot wells at Walley's Hot Spring Resort gain water from this thermal reservoir. Flow measurements were made at one spring with a bucket and stop-watch; the average flow equaled 0.32 lps.

The water at Walley's Hot Spring is a Na-SO₄ type water. The soluble ions are accounted for by dissolution of minerals such as plagioclase feldspar and gypsum-anhydrite, and by oxidation of sulfide minerals. Silica chemical geothermometers produced an approximate reservoir temperature of 90±20°C; however, this number may be in question due to the possibility of local near-surface mixing. The Brockliss Slough flows within 10 m of Walley's Hot Springs and was a prominent controlling factor on flow at the hot spring monitored. Increased stage in Brockliss Slough caused spring flow and temperature to increase; this flushing of near-surface thermal water generally lasted about four weeks. In June, 1984, the Brockliss Slough was diverted about 100 m east of the hot springs; this caused a disruption of the dynamic equilibrium of the reservoir. Prior to this diversion, time-series analysis showed that stage, EC, and calcium ion variabilities could best explain variability in spring flow.

# Discussion

Each thermal spring listed in this report is unique, and to this point has been discussed separately. Now an attempt will be made to show the similarities and differences among the springs.

## Similarities

High heat flow areas are characteristic of the Basin and Range Provence (Blackwell, 1983). The thermal reservoirs studied presumably derive their heat from plutonic rocks associated with the Sierra Nevada batholith, as hypothesized at the Steamboat Thermal Area by White (1968). All of the thermal springs studied issue from fractures and faults in granitic and metamorphic rocks. The metamorphics appear to be underlain by plutonic rocks, and according to Koenig and McNitt (1983), plutonic rocks in this area may extend 5 to 10 km below the surface.

Spring waters are predominantly meteoric and accumulate as snow and rain; stable isotopes suggest that most of the recharge is derived from mountainous precipitation that accumulated above about 2,100 m. All of the spring waters contain low magnesium concentrations and are considered medium conductivity waters (except Steamboat which is medium to high conductivity).

### Differences

The general lithology near each spring is highly variable, primarily due to the geologic complexities within the Sierra Nevada - Basin and Range provence transition zone. These local lithologic variabilities largely account for spring chemistry differences. A Durov Diagram is used to show the differing spring chemistries (see figure 27).

Stable isotopes are also highly variable throughout the study area. This variation can be accounted for in several ways: 1) by differing recharge elevations, 2) by varying rock-water interactions (oxygen shift), 3) by paleo-climatic variability, 4) by near-surface groundwater mixing, and 5) by isotopic fractionation during recharge and discharge. The above list of causes accounts for the variability observed in figure 28.

Based on this study the thermal springs can be categorized as follows:

	Calculated		Estimated		
	Reservoir	Type	Reservoir	Flow	
	Temp (C)	Water	Size		
Farad	110±25	Na-C1	Small	Med	
Steamboat	230±20	Na-C1	Large	Med	
Bowers	100±20	Na-HCO3	Sm-Med	Med	
Prison	70±20	Na-S04	Small	Low	
Saratoga	80±25	Ca(Na)-504	Sm-Med	High	
Walley's	90±20	Na-S04	Sm-Med	Low	

; where reservoir temperature is based on chemical geothermometry, type water is based on aqueous chemistry,



Figure 27 Durov Diagram of Spring Chemistry



relative reservoir size is based on hydrogeologic characteristics, and flow is relative (Low < 1.0 lps, 1.0 < Med < 10.0 lps, High > 10.0 lps).

#### Conclusion

Times-series analyses indicate interesting relationships and help to further the understanding of the springs studied; however, in some cases a more powerful statistical technique than linear cross correlation should be used to fully understand the temporal data. Cross correlation statistics produced limited results in situations where numerous unmonitored influences were present, such as local pumping, surface water stage fluctuations, snow melt, etc..

Cross correlation showed, with a defined level of confidence, how measured variables were interrelated. Lagged correlations were useful for approximating infiltration rates in the unsaturated zone; a list of the significant lagged correlations are as follows:

### Significant Lagged Correlations

Farad... precipitation leads flow by six weeks, suggesting that six weeks after a precipitation event infiltrated water reaches the water table and a pressure pulse is observed at the spring discharge,

Saratoga... precipitation leads flow by 24 weeks, suggesting that 24 weeks after a precipitation event a pressure pulse is observed at the spring discharge, and

Walley's... river stage (responding to precipitation events) has a nearly instantaneous response (less than two weeks) on spring discharge.

Lead-lag multiple step-wise linear regression showed which independent variables best accounted for variations in flow (also within defined levels of confidence) and produced linear equations, describing flow as a function of several independent variables. These linear equations are best used to show which variable accounts for the most variability in flow (the first variable entered accounts for the most variability, and so on). The linear equations are valid to within 10 per cent of the means of the independent variables and the significant equations are as follows:

Significant Linear Equations

Farad... Flow = 6.79 - 5.90X10<sup>-3</sup>\*(Cl) - 8.61X10<sup>-2</sup>\*(temp) + 2.34X10<sup>-2</sup>\*(ppt), (1) Saratoga...

Flow = 17.07 + 2.38X10<sup>-1</sup>\*(ppt) + 5.46\*(pH), and (2)

Walley's... Flow =  $1.18 + 1.87 \times 10^{-2} (\text{stage}) - 5.40 \times 10^{-4} (\text{EC}) - 7.49 \times 10^{-2} (\text{Ca}).$  (3)

Chemical and isotopic variability appear to have a greater range than was originally anticipated. This is quite significant considering that hot springs are generally considered to be relatively stable and/or constant with time. Coefficients of variation for the measured constituents are listed below:

# Coefficients of Variation

	Farad	Steamboat	Bowers	Prison	Saratoga	Walley's	
Flow	7.34	* 21.19	21.05	30.30	2.96	40.50	
EC	4.02	2.09	6.76	5.10	3.55	3.17	
Temp	1.42	2.45	1.06	1.62	0.34	6.11	
pH	1.72	2.84	2.29	1.81	1.03	1.11	
pCO2	5.04	15.5	4.67	3.83	2.00	2.71	
Ca	6.54	6.41	8.31	6.43	0.64	4.03	
C1	2.61	2.31	3.27	1.81	2.59	1.09	
HCOs	1.95	3.58	2.81	5.48	6.85	4.70	
Na	-	-	-	-	0.68		

\* Steamboat flow is based on relative measurements over 24 weeks.

Prior to the cation analysis it was proposed that the major dissolved cations would be mimicked by the EC variability, but as can be seen at Saratoga Hot Spring the EC has much more variation than calcium or sodium; however, this hypothesis did hold true at Walley's and Steamboat Hot Springs.

Time-series analysis of thermal reservoirs can produce helpful information to further understand the following:

- 1) infiltration residence time,
- 2) aqueous geochemistry interrelationships,
- 3) environmental isotope variability,
- 4) relative hydrodynamic relationships, and
- 5) reservoir responses to pumping.

Temporal variability studies of physical and chemical parameters have proven useful for site specific approximations of reservoir characteristics (see discussion). The springs observed in this study are characterized by a wide variety of spring types (primarily due to geologic heterogeneity); although these spring types are not all encompassing, the temporal approach used in this study may be applied to most springs. To use temporal variability as a tool, the following steps should be followed:

1) review historical spring data,

2) decide which variables to measure,

3) set up sampling and measuring devices

 collect data on a regular sample interval for at least one spring cycle (biweekly for one year in this study),

5) interpret field geology for lithologic variability and structural controls,

6) interpret regional and local hydrologic

characteristics, and

7) analyze temporal data with statistical techniques.

Before springs with limited data bases are correlated with the springs in this study, precautions should be taken:

1) insure that water evolutionary paths are similar,

2) insure that flows and temperatures are similar, and

3) insure that geologic controls are similar.

### Further Studies

Several of the springs observed have shown complexities, primarily caused by unmonitored parameters. An attempt will now be made to outline some springs that show promise for further time-series studies.

The Steamboat thermal area has several tens of springs. It would be nearly impossible to monitor all of these springs individually, but an integrated technique could be used (previously applied by White, 1968). Flow monitoring and sample collecting devices could be installed on Steamboat Creek and on other small tributaries above and below the thermal area. The chemical and physical variabilities from the downstream station could be subtracted from the upstream station to get the integrated variability of the spring discharges. Several individual springs should also be monitored for control.

Bowers Hot Spring is influenced by local pumping from a hot well. The spring discharge variation can be easily monitored with a 30° V-notch weir and Stevens recorder, but since the hot well pumps into a pressure tank it is difficult to monitor when the well turns on and off. A current recorder would have to be installed at the pump to monitor this phenomena. At this point stochastic and numerical techniques could be used to model thermal and hydrologic reservoir characteristics.

Walley's Thermal Area is very similar to Bowers Hot

Spring except there are several hot wells which influence the flow at Walley's, where there is only one well at Bowers. Electric current recorders would have to be installed on the local wells and flow recorders would have to be installed on several thermal springs before the modeling of thermal and hydrologic characteristics could be done.

#### References Cited

Arteaga, F.E., and Dubin, T.J., 1978, " Developement of a Relation for Steady-State Pumping Rate for Egale Valley Ground-Water Basin, Nevada"; U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 79-261, pp. 44.

Arteaga, F.E., and Nichols, W.D., 1984,"Hydrology of Washoe Valley, Washoe County, Nevada"; U.S.G.S., Open-File Report 84-465, pp. 29.

Armstrong, T.A., and Fordham, J.W., 1977, "Investigation of Groundwater Quality and its Effect on Suburban Developement in Washoe Valley, Nevada"; Desert Research Institute, WRC, Project Report 48, pp. 60.

Arnorsson, S., Gunnlaugsson, E., and Svavarsson, H., 1983, "The Chemistry of Geothermal Waters. III. Chemical geothermometry in Geothermal Investigations"; Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta, Volume 47, pg. 567-577.

Babuskin, V.D., Bocker, T., Borevusky, B.V., and Kovalevsky, V.S., 1975, "Regime of Subterranean Water in Karst Regions": <u>Hydrogeology of Karst Terrains</u>, Pub. by International Association of Hydrogeology, Paris, France, pg. 72-76.

Bateman, R.L., 1970,"Environmental Controls on Occurrence and Chemistry of Ground Water in a Basic Volcanic Terrane, Eastern Sierra Nevada"; unpublished thesis, University of Nevada Reno, pp. 115.

Bateman, R.L., and Scheibach, R.B., 1975, "Evaluation of Geothermal Activity in the Truckee Meadows, Washoe County, Nevada"; Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Report 25, pp. 38.

Bear, J., 1979, <u>Hydrolics of Groundwater</u>, pub., McGraw -Hill Inc., pg. 55-56.

Benjamin, T., Charles, R., and Vidale, R., 1983,"Thermodynamic Parameters and Experimental Data for the Na-K-Ca Geothermometer"; Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, Volume 15, pg. 167-186.

Berry, Roland, 1984, Personnel Communication; Civil Engineer, Harker Inc., February 28, 1984.

Bingler, E.C., 1977, New Empire Quad. Geologic Map, 1:24,000 scale, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Map No. 59. Birkland, P.W., 1962, "Pleistocene History of the Truckee Area, North of Lake Tahoe, California"; undulished disertation, Stanford, University, Ph.D., pp 126.

Birkland, F.W., 1968, "Mean Velocities and Boulder Transport During Tahoe-age Floods of the Truckee River, California - Nevada"; Geological Society of America Bulletin, vol. 79, pg. 137-142.

Blackwell, D.D., 1983, "Heat flow in the Northern Great Basin Provence"; Geothermal Resources Council, Special Report No. 13, pg. 93.

Blattner, P., 1980, "Dxygen Isotope Shifting Capacity of Rocks - Model and Application to the Ngawha Geothermal System"; <u>Isotope Studies in Hydrologic Processes</u>, Northern Illinois Press, DeKalb, Illinois, pg. 9-14.

Bohm, B., 1984, "Sources of Bicarbonate in Groundwaters in the Western Basin and Range", in press, Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada System, Reno, Nevada.

Bonham, H.F., and Burnett, J.L., 1976, "Geologic Map, South Lake Tahoe Folio"; Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Environmental Series, Lake Tahoe Area.

Briant, T., 1984, Personal Communication; Irrigation Forman, Danberg Ranch, Carson Valley, Nevada.

Bricker, O.P. and Garrels, R.M., 1967, "Mineralogic Factors in Natural Water Equilibria"; <u>Chemical</u> <u>Hydrogeology</u>, 1983, pub.: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Co., Strudsburg, Penn., Vol. 73, pg. 268-274.

Combarnous, M.A., and Bories, S.A., 1975, "Hydrothermal Convection in Saturated Porus Media"; <u>Advances in</u> <u>Hydroscience</u>; pub.: Academic Press, New York, Volume 10, pg. 231-307.

Coyle, T., 1984, Personal Communication, Bowers Mansion Park Ranger.

Daugherty, R.L., and Franzini, J.B., 1977, <u>Fluid</u> <u>Mechanics with Engineering Applications</u>; pub.: McGraw-Hill Book Company, seventh edition, pp. 564.

Davis, J.C., 1973, <u>Statistics and Data Analysis in</u> <u>Geology</u>; pub.: John Willey and Sons, New York, pp. 550.

Drever, J.I., 1982, <u>The Geochemistry of Natural Waters</u>; pub.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., pp 361. Eisinger, V.J., 1960, "Geology of Prison Hill-Brunswick Canyon Area, Ormsby County, Nevada"; unbublished thesis, University of Nevada Reno, M.S..

Ellis, A.J., and Mahon, W.A., 1977, <u>Chemistry of</u> <u>Geothermal Systems</u>; pub.: Academic Press, New York, pp 392.

EPA, Method 273.1, March 1979, "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes"; EPA -600/4-79-020, Atomic Absorption, Direct Asperation.

EPA, Method 325.1, March 1979, "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes"; EPA -600/4-79-020, Colorametric.

Feth, J.H., Roberson, C.E., and Polzer, W.L., 1964, "Sources of Mineral Constituents in Water from Granitic Rocks, Sierra Nevada, California and Nevada"; U.S.G.S., Water Supply Paper, 1535-I.

Flynn, T., and Ghusn, G.,Jr., 1984, "Geologic and Hydrologic on the Moana Geothermal System, Washoe County, Nevada"; EOS, Transactions, American Geophisical Union, Vol. 65, No. 45, pg. 883.

Fontes, J.C., 1980, "Environmental Isotopes in Groundwater Hydrology"; <u>Handbook of Environmental</u> <u>Isotope Geochemistry</u>, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., New York, pg. 75-140.

Fouillac, C., and Michard, G., 1981, "Sodium/Lithium Ratio in Water Applied to Geothermometry of Geothermal Reservoirs"; Geothermics, Volume 10, Number 1, pg. 55-70.

Fournier, R.O., and Truesdell, A.H., 1973, "An Empirical Na-K-Ca Geothermometer for Natural Waters"; Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta, Volume 37, pg. 1255-1275.

Founnier, R.O., 1977, "Chemical Geothermometers and Mixing Models for Geothermal Systems"; Geothermics, Volume 5, pg. 41-50.

Fournier, R.O., White, D.E., and Truesdell, A.H., OFR, "Geochemical indicators of Subsurface Temperatures Part 1: Basic Assumptions", Preliminary, U.S. Geological Survey, Open-file Report.

Fournier, R.D., 1979, "A Revised Equation for the Na/K Geothermometer"; Geothermal Resources Council, Transactions, Volume 3, pg. 221-224. Fournier, R.O., and Potter, R.W., III, 1979, "Magnisium Correction to the Na-K-Ca Chemical Geothermometer"; Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta, Volume 43, pg. 1543-1550.

Garside, L.J., and Schilling, J.H., 1979, "Thermal Waters of Nevada"; Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bull. 91, pp. 163.

Glancey, P.A., and Katzer, T.L., 1975, "Water Resources Appraisal of the Carson River Basin, Western Nevada"; Nevada Division of Water Resources, Water Resources Reconnaissance Series, No. 59, pp. 126.

Glancey, P.A., and Katzer, T.L., 1977, "Flood and Related Debris Flow Hazards Map, Washoe City Folio"; Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Environmental Series, Washoe Lake Area.

Glancey, P.A., 1983, Personal Communication, Hydrologist, U.S.G.S., Carson City, Nevada.

Gross, G.W., Hoy, R.N., Duffy, C.J., and Rehfeld, K.R., 1980, "Isotope Studies in the Roswell Basin"; <u>Isotope</u> <u>Studies of Hydrologic Processes</u>, Northern Illinos University Press, DeKalb, Illinois, pg. 25-33.

Hefner, M.L., 1983, Personal Communication, Graduate Student, Geology Dept., University of Nevada Reno.

Hyndman, D.W., 1972, <u>Petrology of Igneous and</u> <u>Metamorphic Rocks</u>; pub.: McGraw-Hill Book Co.,New York, pp. 533.

Jacobson, R.L., and Dangmuir, D., 1974, "Controls on the Quality Variations of some Carbonate Springs"; Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 23, pg. 247-265.

Johnson, C.A., 1980, "Environmental Controls on Occurance and Chemistry of Groundwater in a Carbonate Terrane of Eastern Nevada"; Desert Research Institute, Pub. No. 41066, pp. 101.

Katzer, T., 1980, "Carson City Quadrangle General Groundwater Map"; Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, No. 1Af.

Klieforth, H., Albright, W., and Ashby, J., 1984, "Measurement, Tabulation and Analysis of Rain and Snowfall in the Truckee River Basin"; ASC, Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada System, Stead, Nevada. Koenig, J.B., and McNitt, J.R., 1983, "Controls on the Location and Intensity of Magmatic and Non-magmatic Geothermal Systems in the Basin and Range Provence"; Geothermal Resources Council, Special Report No. 13, pg. 93.

Lawson, A.C., 1912, "The Recent Fault Scarps at Genoa, Nevada"; Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, Vol. II, No. 3, pg. 20.

Lovejoy, E.M., 1972, "Nonantecedent Development of Truckee River Canyon, Northern Carson River, Nevada and California"; Geological Society of America Bull., Vol. 83, pg. 885-894.

Maurer, D., 1984, Personal Communication, USGS, Water Resources Center, Carson City, Nevada.

Mero, F., 1963, "Application of Groundwater Depletion Curves in Analysing and Forcasting Spring Discharge Influences bt Well Fields": Symp. Intern. Assoc. for Scientific Hydrology, IUGG, Berkley, California, Pub. No. 63, pg. 107-117.

Moore, J.G., 1969, "Geology and Mineral Deposits of Lyon, Douglas, and Ormsby Counties, Nevada"; Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bull. 75, pp. 45.

Nehring, N.L., 1980, "Geochemistry of Steamboat Springs, Nevada"; U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report, 80-887, pp. 61.

Norris, R.M., and Webb, R.W., 1976, <u>Geology of</u> <u>California</u>, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, pp. 365.

Pease, R.C., 1980, "Geologic Map, Genoa 7.5 Minute Quadrangle"; Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Map 1Cg.

Fiper, A.M., 1969, "A Water Budget of the Carson Valley, Nevada"; U.S.G.S. Profesional Paper 417-F, pp. 8.

Rush, F.E., 1964, "Groundwater Appraisal of Meadow Valley Area, Clark County"; Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Groundwater Resources Reconnaissance Series Report 27, pp. 43.

Shuster, E.T., and White, W.B., 1971, "Seasonal Fluctuations in the Chemistry of Limestone Springs: a Possible Means for Characterizing Carbonate Aquifers", Journal of Hydrology, Vol. 14, pg. 93-128. Silberman, D.E., White, D.E., Keith, T.E.C., and Dockter, R.D., 1979, "Duration of Hydrothermal Acivity at Steamboat Springs, Nevada, from Ages of Spacially Associated Volcanic Rocks"; U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, 458-D.

Spane, F.A., Jr., 1977, "Evaluation of Factors Influencing the Inorganic Water-Quality Regimen of Carson River, Carson Valley, Nevada-California"; unpublished disertation, University of Nevada Reno, Ph.D..

Staffin, Darrel, 1984, Personal Communication, Homeowner at Saratoga Hot Spring.

Stewart, J.H., 1980, <u>Geology of Nevada</u>, Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Reno, Nevada, Special Pub. No. 4, pp. 136.

Stewart, M.K., and Downes, C.J., 1980, "Isotope Hydrology of Waikoropupu Springs, New Zealand"; <u>Isotope</u> <u>Studies of Hydrologic Processes</u>, Northern Illinois Press, DeKalb, Illinois, pg. 15-24.

Szecsody, J.E., Jacobson, R.L., and Campana, M.E., 1983, "Environmental Isotopes and Hydrogeological Investigation of Recharge and Subsurface Flow in Eagle Valley, Nevada": Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada Reno, Water Resources Center, Publication No. 42037, pp. 120.

Tabor, R.W., and Ellen, S.E., 1975, "Geologic Map, Washoe City Folio"; Nebvada Bureau of Mines and Geology, Environmental Series, Washoe Lake Area.

Tabor, R.W., Ellen, S.E., Clark, M.M., Glancey, P.A., and Katzer, T.L., 1983, "Geology, Geophysics, Geologic Hazards, and Engineering and Geologic Hazards of Earth Material in Washoe Lake Area"; Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, open-file report 83-7, pp. 87.

Thompson, G.A., and White, D.E., 1964, "Regional Geology of the Steamboat Springs Area Washoe County, Nevada"; U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, 458-A, pp. 52.

Trexler, D.T., Flynn, T., and Koenig, B.A., 1979," Assessment of Low- to Moderate- Temperature Geothermal Resources of Nevada"; U.S. Department of Energy, NVD/01556-1, pp. 30.

Trexler, D.T., Koenig, B.A., Flynn, T., and Bruce, J.L., 1980, "Assessment of the Geothermal Resouces of Carson-Eagle Valleys and Big Smoky Valley, Nevada"; U.S. Department of Energy, DOE/NV/10039-2, pp. 161. USGS, 1971, Reno Topographic Map, U.S. Geological Survey, Scale 1:250,000.

Vinyard, G.L., 1984, Biology Professor; University on Nevada Reno, Personal Communication, February 28, 1984.

WATEQ, 1974, A Computer Program for Calculating Chemical Equilibria of Natural Waters; USGS Journal Research, Vol. 2, pg. 233-248.

Water Resources Data Nevada, 1983, USGS Water Data Report, NV-83-1, Carson City, Nevada.

Watters, R.J., 1983, "A Landslide induced Water-Debris Flow"; Bulletin, International Association of Engineering Geology, No. 28, Paris, France, pg. 177-182.

White, D.E., and Brannock, W.W., 1950, "The Source of Heat and Water Supply of Thermal Springs, with Particual Reference to Steamboat Springs, Nevada"; Transactions: American Geophisical Union, Volume 31, number 4, pg. 566-574.

White, D.E., 1960, "Summary of Chemical Characteristics of some Waters of Deep Origin"; U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper, 400-B, pg. 452-454.

White, D.E., Thompson, G.A., and Sandberg, C.H., 1964, "Rocks, Structure, and Geolohgic History of Steamboat Springs Thermal Area, Washoe County, Nevada"; U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 458-B, pp. 63.

White, D.E., 1968, "Hydrology, Activity, and Heat Flow of the Steamboat Springs Thermal System, Washoe County, Nevada"; U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper 458-C, pp. 109.

White, D.E., 1983, "Summary of Steamboat Springs Thermal Area, Nevada with Attached Road-log Commentary"; Geothermal Resources Council Meeting, Field Trip Road-log.

Worts, G.F., and Malmberg, G.T., 1966, "Hydrologic Appraisal of Eagle Valley, Ormsby County, Nevada"; Water Resources-Reconnaissance Series, State of Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Report 39, pp. 55.

Yeamans, F., 1983, "Basin and Range Geothermal Hydrology: an Empirical Approach"; Geothermal Resources Council, Special Report No. 13, May 1983, pg. 159-175.

Zones, C.P., 1958, "Petrographic and Petrofabric Study of the Metamorphic Rocks North of Carson City, Nevada"; Masters Thesis, University Nevada Reno, pp. 80.

## APPENDIX A

### Geologic Unit Descriptions

Lithologic descriptions were made during geologic field mapping, which was carried out in the Spring and Summer of 1984. Descriptions were primarily made from hand samples with a 10X hand lens; however, selected samples from Hot Spring Mountain were cut into thin sections by Larry Garside, of the Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology, and were analyzed with a cross-polarizing microscope to identify the bulk mineral compositions.

The symbols defined in this appendix correspond to units on the geologic maps within the text. For example, Org represents Quaternary River Gravel, where Quaternary is a term describing the age of the unit. The units are listed oldest to youngest and age terms follow the general geological time table compiled by F.W.B. van Eysinga (1978). A synopsis of the symbols used and there relative ages are as follows:

Q = Quaternary (0 - 1.8 million years old)
T = Tertiary (1.8 - 65 million years old)
K = Cretaceous (65 - 140 million years old)
J = Jurassic (140 - 195 million years old)
M = rock older than Cretaceous (> 140 million
years old).

#### Farad Hot Spring

Org = River Gravel. This unit is primarily composed of granitic and andesitic material ranging from sand to boulder sized and is thought to be deposited during high flow along the Truckee River. The rocks are unconsolidated and cobbles range from angular to rounded.

Qls = Land Slide. The slide material consists of andesitic rocks, cobble- to boulder-sized, in a granitic to andesitic sandy groundmass. The andesitic rock fragments are angular to slightly rounded and are generally unconsolidated.

Q1 = Latite. This unit ranges from brown to green. Pyroxene and hornblende phenocrysts are abundant, and olivine may also be present. The outcrops are moderately to highly fractured. Cooling joints are uniformly spaced at 3 cm intervals.

Qmf = Mudflow; Lahar. This unit is composed of fragments of andesitic and dacitic rocks, medium grey to red-brown. The fragments range from a few mm in diameter to 10 cm, with a few fragments up to 50 cm in diameter. Approximately 5% of the cobbles are biotite granodiorite (locally varying 0 to 20%). The granitic cobbles are moderately rounded and exhibit good sphericity, while the volcanic fragments are generally angular. The groundmass consists of fine-grained volcanic rock fragments. The unit is somewhat resistant to weathering.

Ta = Andesite. This unit varies from light brown to

dark grey-green. Small crystals of pyroxene, plagioclase quartz and hornblende can be identified with a hand lens. Most of the outcrops are moderately to highly fractured. Fractures are accented by iron oxide stains and salt crusts. Cooling joints are quite apparent locally, with very small joints (2 cm spacing) near the top of outcrop exposures and large joints (10 cm spacing) at the ground surface. These joint patterns are bent, conforming to the topography.

Kgd = Hornblende Biotite Granodiorite. These rocks are composed of 15-20% quartz, 40-50% plagioclase, 15-20% orthoclase, 5% biotite and 15% hornblende. Most outcrops are highly fractured, with red-brown iron staining along fractures. Coarse granitic derived soil occurs around most outcrops.

### Bowers Mansion

Gaf = Alluvial Fan. This unit forms the valley fill material from the mountain flanks to Washoe Lake. The material is fine to coarse, poorly to moderately sorted, granodioritic sand. Some areas contain significant amounts of clay minerals, particularly in the pasture areas.

Oba = Basin Alluvium. Many of the high basins and canyons are partially filled with poor to well sorted, boulder- to silt-size granitic fragments. Most of this material was water-lain, due to ponding during high

moisture periods. In general this material was distinguished from decomposed granitic material by the abundance of silty material and presence of minor sedimentary structures.

Qsd = Slide Mountain Debris Flows; undifferentiated. The flows are composed of angular granitic rock fragments, ranging from boulder to sand size. Size sorting occurs locally, with boulders deposited exclusively in one area and cobbles in another area. Subtle compositional variations are noticeable, similar to those seen in granitic rock outcrops. No attempt was made to delineate different debris flows.

Kgd = Hornblende-Biotite Granodiorite. The granitic rocks in the study area range in composition from hornblende-biotite granodiorite (90%) to hornblende granodiorite (10%), but these distinction were not mapped. The rock is highly fractured and jointed near faults, and is in varying stages of decomposition. The ridge between Little Valley and Bowers Mansion has the appearance of gently rolling hills composed of extremely weathered granitic outcrops surrounded by a layer of coarse granitic sand (1 m to 10 m thick). Minor iron staining is caused by oxidizing pyrite crystals. Pegmatite and aplite is noticeable in contact with the granitic rocks locally.

State Prison

Ts = Sedimentary Rocks. This unit is made up of sandstone; composed of medium to well rounded, moderately spherical, quartz grains with calcite cement. Interbedded siltstone is latterally discontinuous, and exhibits crossbedding and minor load structures. Most outcrops are highly fractured.

Kgd = Hornblende-Biotite Granodiorite. Most outcrops are moderately to highly and jointed. Long prismatic hornblende crystals are evident on fresh surfaces, as well as small epidote crystals and possible minor pyroxene (stained iron red-brown by iron oxides).

Jb = Metavolcanic Breccia. Composed of light grey-brown to dark grey-brown andesitic to dacitic rock fragments. The breccia also contains minor coarse granitic material (about 5 percent). Outcrops are moderately to highly fractured; some areas are punky, composed of weathered coarse rock fragments.

Jd = Dacite Porphyry. Quartz crystals are easily recognizable by well formed crystal faces. The groundmass is composed of altered hornblende and minor altered pyroxene. Weathered outcrops exibit a spotted appearance.

#### Saratoga

Qal = Alluvial-Flain Deposits; restricted to the northern (granitic) area. 30-50% of the material is cobble to bolder size, primarily composed of granitic rocks, while

the remainder is decomposed granitic rock and wind blown sand.

Of = Flood-Plain Deposits; deposited by the Carson River. This unit is silty, medium to coarse sand, unconsolidated and moderately well sorted.

Os = Windblown Sand. 20% of this unit is composed of material >2mm (metavolcanic), 60% is medium rounded and medium spherical quartz sand grains, and the remaining 20% is medium rounded and medium spherical metavolcanic and granitic fragments.

Kgd = Biotite-Hornblende Granodiorite; primarily located at the northern boundary of Hot Springs Mountain. The unit is phaneritic and contains 20% quartz, approximately 2% biotite mica (commonly as books), 50% plagioclase, 20% orthoclase and minor occurrences of sphene/pyroxene (starting to show weathering effects). The granodiorite grades into a pegmatite, and forms a sharp contact with the fine-grained metavolcanic unit (Jma). Most of the contacts are mapped as dikes of pegmatite or granitic rocks into metamorphosed andesitic volcanics.

Kgdp = Granodiorite Porphyry; along the eastern boundary of Hot Springs Mountain. The unit is phaneritic and contains approximately 15% quartz, 50% feldspar (predominantly plagioclase), approximately 1% biotite mica and small iron stains (possibly from minor sphene/pyroxene). The contact with the metavolcanic is transitional and is only approximately located by the percent composition of float and by minor outcrops in

drainages.

Jmd = Meta-Dacite Porphyry. The unit is cream to grey-green; some areas can be easily distinguished by a light to dark spotted appearance. Other areas show the same spotted appearance with inclusions of epidote (epidote hornfels or spotted hornfels). The main mineralized areas are within this unit and follow a trend of approximately N6OW dipping about 60NE. Several adits and shafts explore this hydrothermally altered zone (approximately .75-2m wide). Mineralization consists of quartz veining and silicification, with occurrences of crystaline calcite, chrysocolla, barite and pyrite. Ore production was probably small (no production figures are available and claim notices have expired since 1973).

Jpb = Meta-Welded Tuff and Breccia. This unit is grey to brown and has a distinctive weathered appearance with pumice fragments flattened and preferentially weathered out. A thin section showed the approximate composition to be 60% plagioclase (An=10-30, oligoclase), 30% chloritized mica, 5% actinolite (14 degree extinction) and 5% opaque minerals (magnetite?). The breccia is similar to that found near the State Prison (dacite to andesite).

Jma = Meta-Andesite. The unit is grey to black, aphanitic and in particular orientations lineations of altered mica crystals are quite distinct. Very small quartz crystals are noticeable and plagioclase appears to be the predominant feldspar. There also appears to be minor pyroxene dispersed throughout. The contact is generally sharp at the granitic boundaries, but is generally transitional at the meta-dacite porphyry contacts (the two dikes in the western part of section 22 are mapped based primarily on percent change in float composition).

Jms = Metasedimentary Rocks. This unit is a coarse to medium coarse grained sandstone (ranging from angular to rounded), composed of quartz, chert and epidote. Lineations are noticeable along certain orientations of the samples.

Jmms = Mottled Metasedimentary Rocks. This unit is medium to fine grained and has a cream/brown plagic matrix with green Epidote splotches. Two outcrops of Jmms are separated by coarse-grained metasedimentary rocks (Jms).

Walley's Hot Springs

Qal = Alluvial-Plain Deposits. This unit is composed of sand to boulder size material (although, most is cobble size) fragments are angular to sub-rounded granitic and metamorphic rocks. Very few plants grow on this unit, primarily due to the scarcity of soil.

Of = Flood-Plain Deposits; from the Carson River. This unit is composed of sand- to mud-sized material. Many sedimentary structures can be distinguished in some areas.

Qoa = Older Alluvial-Plain Deposits. This unit is composed of poorly sorted sands and gravels along the Genoa Fault. The gravels consist of granitic and metamorphic

pebbles (primarily granitic in the gravel pits).

Kgd = Hornblende-Biotite Granodiorite. This unit is moderately to highly fractured and moderately jointed. The hornblende/biotite ranges from <2% to 25%. The biotite occurs in books and as individual flecks, locally chloritized. Plagioclase feldspar and quartz are easily identifiable, while orthoclase is a minor constituent. Sphene is a possible accesory mineral. The granitic to metamorphic contact ranges from sharp to transitional; the sharp contacts usually have large amounts of hornblende associated with them (up to 25% in the granitic rocks and 80% in the metamorphic rocks). In some areas the granitic rocks are decomposed to a depth of 2-3 m.

Kgp = Granodiorite Porphyry. This unit has been slightly to intensely metamorphosed. The rocks only lightly metamorphosed are porphyritic with a fine-grained phaneritic groudmass; white specks on a green-grey groundmass are caused by quartz and plagioclase on altered hornblende and biotite. Some hornblende crystal structures can steal be identified. The more heavily metamorphosed rocks can be described as spotted hornfels, with the quartz and plagioclase minerals slightly deformed.

Ms = Metamorphic Schistose Rocks. This unit is composed of quartz, plagioclase, biotite, hornblende and minor pyrite. Foliation is accented by irregular masses of biotite. In areas of higher metamorphism grains cannot be distinguished (phyllitic), but foliation is marked by white steaks of plagioclase-quartz on dark hornblende -biotite.

The unit is moderately to highly fractured.

Fault Gouge; along the Genoa Fault Zone. The fault gouge is composed of granitic and metamorphic rocks. The rocks are generally crushed to a chalky powder. The crushed zone is up to 6 m wide and the scarp is up to 5 m high (10 m in areas exposed in gravel pits). Small amounts of Natrolite occurs as seams in the crush zone.
## APPENDIX B

Temporal Data

Appendix B contains temporal data from the flowing wells and miscelaneous temporal data in this study. Several symbols used in this appendix are defined as follows:

\* = Value is not used is statistical analysis,

- = no data is available, and

() = approximate value.

Appendix B.1 (Bowers Mansion Hot well)

Date	Time	On	Off	Volume Pumed Since Previous Time (dals)
				The rules fine (gals)
6 /12	5.45PM		Y	-
6 /12	2.02PM	Y	~	40070030
6 /10	11.000M	^	Y	-
6 /14	11:00HH	×	^	
6 / 14	4:00FM	~		403405
6 / 15	0.30AM			420873
0 / 10	7:07HN		×	424200
6 /1/	7: J7HM		~	424001
6 / 18	12:00PM		~	423403
6 /19	9:45AM			42808230
6 /20	10:15AM		X	42673600
6 /20	5:00PM	X		42688800
6 /21	10:00AM	100.00	X	42715500
6 /21	5:30PM	X		42729100
6 /22	9:45AM	х		42744450
6 /22	2:00PM		X	42760000
6 /22	5:15PM	х		42764100
6 /23	10:00AM	х		42801700
6 /25	9:30AM		X	42863470
6 /25	5:10PM	X		42689700
6 /26	9:45AM		X '	42904060
6 /26	5:00PM	X		42910500
6 /27	9:45AM		x	42968842
6 /27	5.00PM	Y	<sup>n</sup>	42977700
6 /20	0.000 M	Ŷ		42983900
4 /20	10.30AM	Ŷ		42765760
6 / 27	10:30HM	^	v	40000040
0 / 27	10:000M	v	^	47141400
6 /30	10:00HM	~	Turneral	43141420
(6/30	4: PM		Turned	
1 /2	9:30AM		X	43204380
1 /2	5:30PM	X		43211230
7 /3	9:30AM	1000	X	43236620
7 /3	5:00PM	Х	221	
7 /4	9:30AM		X	43298870
7 /5	11:45AM			43315600
7 /5	5:15PM	X		43321890
7 /6	9:30AM		(X)	43357630
(7/6	5: PM	X?		)
7 /7	9:30AM		(X)	43423180
(7/7	5: PM	X?		)
7 /8	9:30AM		X	43478600
7 /8	5:00PM	х		43486680
7 /10	9:30AM		Х	43565480
(7/10	5:00PM	X?		)
7 /11	9:30AM		X	43629750
7 /11	5:30PM	х	F0E11	43637200
7 /12	9:30AM	15100	х	43664100
7 /12	5:30PM	X	69530	43670800
7 /13	9:30AM		(X)	43691460
7 /14	5:30PM	(X)		43708760
7 /15	9.30AM		¥	43754760
/ / 1 7	7. SOHN		^	

# Appendix B.1 Continued

(gals)         7       /15       5:30PM       X       43760830         7       /16       9E30AM       X       43785350         7       /17       9E30AM       X       43789730         7       /17       9E37AM       X       43817132         7       /17       5E31PM       X       43820320         7       /18       1E31PM       X       43882300         7       /19       9E32AM       X       43921070         7       /19       9E32AM       X       43928330         7       /20       10E00AM       X       43929720         7       /21       1E45AM       X       4439290         7       /21       7E2PM       X       44007500         7       /22       9E3AM       X       44043700         7       /23       2E15PM       X       44103740         7       /24       9E32AM       X       44043700         7       /25       5E28PM       X       444206200         7       /26       5E29PM       X       4433920         7       /29       9E3AM       X       444162415	Date	Time	On	Off	Volume Pumped
7       /15       5:30PM       X       43760830         7       /16       9[30AM       X       43785350         7       /16       5:20PM       X       43789730         7       /17       5:17PM       X       43817132         7       /18       11:42AM       X       43820320         7       /18       5:31PM       X       43820320         7       /18       5:31PM       X       43820320         7       /19       5:31PM       X       43928330         7       /20       10:00AM       X       437899200         7       /21       11:45AM       X       43989920         7       /22       9:31AM       X       44007500         7       /22       9:31AM       X       4403700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /23       9:35AM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44162415         7       /26       5:29PM       X       444380         7       /27       9:35AM       X       444380430         7					(gals)
7       /15       5:30PM       X       43760830         7       /16       5:20PM       X       43785700         7       /16       5:20PM       X       43789930         7       /17       5:17FM       X       43817132         7       /18       11:42AM       X       4382200         7       /18       5:31PM       X       43882300         7       /19       5:31PM       X       4389200         7       /19       5:31PM       X       43959200         7       /20       10:00AM       X       43959200         7       /21       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       /22       9:31AM       X       4403700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44162415         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44404330         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44375810         7       /29       9:35AM       X       44437440         7					
7       /16       9130AM       X       437895350         7       /17       9137AM       X       43789730         7       /17       9137AM       X       43817132         7       /17       517FM       X       43820320         7       /18       11:42AM       X       43887360         7       /19       5:31PM       X       4387260         7       /19       5:31PM       X       4397200         7       /20       10:00AM       X       43989720         7       /21       11:45AM       X       43989720         7       /21       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       /21       7:12PM       X       4403700         7       /22       9:31AM       X       4403740         7       /23       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44142415         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44437820         7       /29       9:33PM       X       4443780         7       /29       9:33PM       X       4443780         7	7 /15	5:30PM	x		43760830
7       /16       5:20PM       X       43789930         7       /17       9:37AM       X       43817132         7       /17       5:17FM       X       43807360         7       /18       11:42AM       X       43882300         7       /18       5:31FM       X       438921070         7       /19       9:32AM       X       43921070         7       /19       9:31FM       X       43959200         7       /20       10:00AM       X       43959200         7       /21       11:45AM       X       43989720         7       /22       9:31AM       X       44007500         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       4403940         7       /23       9:35AM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44206200         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44206200         7       /29       9:33PM       X       44380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       444141010         7 <td>7 /16</td> <td>9[30AM</td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td>43785350</td>	7 /16	9[30AM		Х	43785350
7       /17       9:37AM       X       43817132         7       /18       11:42AM       X       43820320         7       /18       11:42AM       X       43887360         7       /18       5:31PM       X       43887360         7       /19       5:31PM       X       4389200         7       /19       5:31PM       X       43959200         7       /20       10:00AM       X       43959200         7       /21       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       /22       9:31AM       X       4403940         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       4410440         7       /26       5:29PM       X       442004200         7       /26       5:29PM       X       44430430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44415000         7	7 /16	5:20PM	Х		43789930
7       /17       5:17FM       X       43820320         7       /18       5:31FM       X       43887360         7       /19       5:31FM       X       43887360         7       /19       5:31FM       X       43887360         7       /19       5:31FM       X       43921070         7       /19       5:31FM       X       43928330         7       /20       10:00AM       X       439297200         7       /21       11:45AM       X       43989720         7       /21       7:12FM       X       44007500         7       /22       9:31AM       X       4403700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       4403700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44103740         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44162415         7       /26       5:29FM       X       44200920         7       /28       7:30FM       X       444300         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       /30       9:30AM       X       4444444100         7	7 /17	9:37AM		Х	43817132
7       /18       11: 42AM       X       43882200         7       /18       5: 31PM       X       43887360         7       /19       5: 31PM       X       43921070         7       /19       5: 31PM       X       43928330         7       /20       10:00AM       X       43989920         7       /21       11:45AM       X       43989920         7       /21       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       /22       9:31AM       X       4403700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       4403700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       4403700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44162415         7       /25       5:28PM       X       44380430         7       /26       5:39AM       X       44380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       444380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44444100         7       /30       9:30AM       X       444455000         8 </td <td>7 /17</td> <td>5:17PM</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>43820320</td>	7 /17	5:17PM	X		43820320
7       /18       5:31PM       X       43887360         7       /19       9:32AM       X       43921070         7       /10       5:31PM       X       43928330         7       /20       10:00AM       X       439599200         7       /21       11:45AM       X       43989720         7       /21       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       /22       9:31AM       X       44031920         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44099260         7       /23       9:32AM       X       4403700         7       /23       9:35AM       X       44103740         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44104390         7       /25       5:28PM       X       44162415         7       /26       5:29PM       X       44200920         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       9:55AM       X       443439720         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44411600         7       /30       4:33PM       X       444449255         7 <td>7 /18</td> <td>11:42AM</td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>43882200</td>	7 /18	11:42AM		X	43882200
7       /19       9:32AM       X       43921070         7       /19       5:31FM       X       43928330         7       /20       10:00AM       X       439897200         7       /21       11:45AM       X       43989720         7       /21       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       /22       9:31AM       X       4403700         7       /22       5:17PM       X       4403700         7       /23       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44162415         7       /25       5:28PM       X       44309200         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44200920         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44340200         7       /29       7:30AM       X       44350200         7       /29       5:33PM       X       444375810         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44444400         7       /30       9:30AM       X       4444447500         8 <td>7 /18</td> <td>5:31PM</td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td>43887360</td>	7 /18	5:31PM	х		43887360
7       /19       5:31PM       X       43928330         7       /20       10:00AM       X       43959200         7       /21       11:45AM       X       44097920         7       /21       11:45AM       X       44003920         7       /22       9:31AM       X       4403700         7       /22       5:17PM       X       44043700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44099260         7       /23       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44162415         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44206200         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44411500         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44445300         8       /1<12:05PM	7 /19	9:32AM		X	43921070
7       /20       10:00AM       X       43959200         7       /21       11:45AM       X       43989920         7       /21       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       /22       9:31AM       X       44031920         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44043700         7       /23       9:32AM       X       4403940         7       /23       9:32AM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44162415         7       /26       5:29PM       X       44300720         7       /26       5:39PM       X       443204200         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       9:53AM       X       44339720         7       /29       5:33PM       X       4434000         7       /30       4:33PM       X       444300         7       /30       9:30AM       X       444455000         8 /1       12:05PM       X       444539400         8 /2       9:2	7 /19	5:31PM	X		43928330
7       11:45AM       X       43989920         7       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       7:22       9:31AM       X       4403700         7       7:23       9:32AM       X       44049700         7       7:23       9:32AM       X       44049740         7       7:44       9:35AM       X       44143880         7       7:25       5:28PM       X       44162415         7       7:26       9:39AM       X       44206200         7       7:28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       7:29       5:33PM       X       44339720         7       7:30       9:30AM       X       444300         7       7:30       9:30AM       X       444416410         7       7:30       9:30AM       X       44449255         7       7:31       5:17PM       X       444452000         8       /2       9:29AM       X       444539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       444539400         8       /2       5:10PM       <	7 /20	10:00AM		X	43959200
7       721       7:12PM       X       44007500         7       722       9:31AM       X       44007500         7       723       9:32AM       X       440079260         7       723       2:15PM       X       4403700         7       723       2:15PM       X       4403700         7       723       2:15PM       X       44103740         7       725       5:28PM       X       44143880         7       726       9:39AM       X       44200720         7       726       9:39AM       X       44339720         7       728       7:30PM       X       44380430         7       729       9:53AM       X       44380430         7       730       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       730       9:30AM       X       4441500         7       730       4:33PM       X       4445700         8       7       9:29AM       X       44487600         8       7       9:35AM       444547560         8       7       9:35AM       44547540         8       7       9:37AM	7 /21	11:450M	¥	~	43989920
7       721       7:111       X       44031920         7       722       5:17PM       X       4403700         7       723       9:32AM       X       4403940         7       723       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       723       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       724       9:32AM       X       44103940         7       725       5:28PM       X       44162415         7       726       9:39AM       X       44206920         7       728       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       729       9:55AM       X       44380430         7       729       9:55AM       X       44380430         7       730       9:30AM       X       4441500         7       730       9:30AM       X       44449255         7       731       5:17PM       X       44449255         7       731       5:17PM       X       44457600         8       7       9:35AM       X       44457400         8       7       9:35AM       44577470         8       7	7 /21	7.10PM	Ŷ		44002500
7       722       5:17PM       X       44043?00         7       723       9:32AM       X       44043?00         7       723       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       724       9:35AM       X       44162415         7       725       5:28PM       X       44206200         7       726       9:39AM       X       44204200         7       726       5:29PM       X       44339?20         7       729       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       729       5:33PM       X       4441500         7       730       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       730       9:30AM       X       4445000         8       711       5:17PM       X       44455000         8       711       5:17PM       X       444539400         8       72       9:29AM       X       444539400         8       7       9:35AM       X       44453830         8       7       9:35AM       X       44623830         8       7       9:37AM       X       4472380         8	7 /22	0.31AM	~	Y	44031920
7       /22       9:32AM       X       44099260         7       /23       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:32AM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44143880         7       /25       5:28PM       X       44162415         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44200920         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44339720         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       9:55AM       X       44380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       /30       9:30AM       X       4444700         7       /30       4:33PM       X       4444700         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44487600         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44439400         8       /2       9:35AM       X       444547560         8       /2       9:35AM       X       444641710         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44464380         8	7 /22	7:01HN	v	^	44043200
7       723       9:32AM       X       44077280         7       723       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       725       5:28PM       X       44162415         7       726       9:39AM       X       44200920         7       726       9:39AM       X       44339720         7       728       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       729       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       729       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       729       5:33PM       X       44416410         7       730       9:30AM       X       44449255         7       731       9:40AM       X       44457600         8       7       9:29AM       X       44457600         8       7       9:35AM       444577470         8       7       9:40AM       X       44453830         8       7       9:45AM       444547560         8       7       9:45AM       444547600         8       7       9:45AM       445477470         8       7       9:45AM       444547860	7 /22	0.700M	~	V	44043700
7       /23       2:15PM       X       44103940         7       /24       9:35AM       X       44143880         7       /25       5:28PM       X       44162415         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44206200         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339?20         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44449255         7       /30       9:30AM       X       4445000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44457600         8       /1       12:05PM       X       444539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44537400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44539400         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44623830         8       <	/ /23	9:3ZAM		X	44099280
7       /24       9:35AM       X       44143880         7       /25       5:28PM       X       44162415         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44206200         7       /26       5:29PM       X       44339720         7       /29       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44416410         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44449255         7       /31       9:40AM       X       44457000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       444539400         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547480         8       /2       9:35AM       X       445477470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44641710         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8	7 723	2:15PM	X		4410.3940
7       /25       5:28PM       X       44162415         7       /26       9:39AM       X       44200920         7       /26       5:29PM       X       44339720         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       9:55AM       X       44380430         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44416410         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44449255         7       /31       9:40AM       X       4445000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44457600         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44547560         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44547560         8       /2       9:29AM       X       445477470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       444547260         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44722380         8       /7       9:37AM       X       4472480         8	7 /24	9:35AM	2.27	X	44143880
7       /26       9:39AM       X       44200920         7       /26       5:29PM       X       44206200         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       9:55AM       X       44380430         7       /29       5:33PM       X       444380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44411500         7       /30       4:33PM       X       44449255         7       /31       5:17PM       X       44453000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       444539400         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44537400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44537400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44537400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       4464110         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8 <td< td=""><td>7 /25</td><td>5:28PM</td><td>Х</td><td></td><td>44162415</td></td<>	7 /25	5:28PM	Х		44162415
7       /26       5:29PM       X       44206200         7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339720         7       /29       9:55AM       X       44339720         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44375810         7       /29       5:33PM       X       444300         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       /30       4:33PM       X       4444700         7       /31       9:40AM       X       44445000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44455000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44457740         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44547240         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44722380         8       /7       5:30PM       X       4472480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       /8<	7 /26	9:39AM		Х	44200920
7       /28       7:30PM       X       44339?20         7       /29       9:55AM       X       44375810         7       /29       5:33PM       X       444300         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44416410         7       /30       4:33PM       X       444449255         7       /31       9:40AM       X       44449255         7       /31       5:17PM       X       44453000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44453000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       444530400         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44577470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44772480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44821710         8	7 /26	5:29PM	X		44206200
7       /29       9:55AM       X       44375810         7       /29       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44411500         7       /30       4:33PM       X       44416410         7       /31       9:40AM       X       44449255         7       /31       5:17PM       X       44455000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44457600         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /3       9:35AM       X       4452830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:45AM       X       44722380         8       /5       9:45AM       X       44722380         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44772480         8       /7<	7 /28	7:30PM	Х		44339?20
7       /29       5:33PM       X       44380430         7       /30       9:30AM       X       44411500         7       /30       4:33PM       X       44416410         7       /31       9:40AM       X       44449255         7       /31       5:17PM       X       44455000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       444539400         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44547560         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44523830         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44641710         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44641710         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44723830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44772480         8       /7       9:35AM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9	7 /29	9:55AM		Х	44375810
7       /30       9:30AM       X       44411500         7       /30       4:33PM       X       44416410         7       /31       9:40AM       X       44449255         7       /31       5:17PM       X       44455000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44487600         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /2       5:10PM       X       445330         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44722380         8       /5       9:45AM       X       44772480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       4485560         8       /7       5:3AM       X       44885560         8       /10	7 /29	5:33PM	х		44380430
7       /30       4:33PM       X       44416410         7       /31       9:40AM       X       44449255         7       /31       5:17PM       X       44455000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44457600         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /2       5:10PM       X       445477470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44714380         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44772380         8       /5       9:45AM       X       44772480         8       /7       9:35AM       X       44816520         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44821710         8       /7       5:16PM       X       44821710         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44825660         8       /10       10:32AM       X       4482560         8       /11	7 /30	9:30AM		Х	44411500
7       /31       9:40AM       X       44449255         7       /31       5:17PM       X       4445000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44487600         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547540         8       /3       9:35AM       X       445477470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44772480         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44816520         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44814520         8       /7       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44821710         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44821710         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44855660         8       /11<	7 /30	4:33PM	Х		44416410
7       /31       5:17PM       X       44455000         8       /1       12:05PM       X       44487600         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44577470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       9:45AM       X       44722380         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44772480         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44778690         8       /7       9:37AM       X       448778690         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       448921710         8       /9       5:16PM       X       448925660         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44892560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8	7 /31	9:40AM		х	44449255
8       /1       12:05PM       X       44487600         8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44547540         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44547540         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44772480         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44778690         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44821710         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44821710         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44821710         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44821710         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44821710         8       /1	7 /31	5:17PM	Х		44455000
8       /2       9:29AM       X       44539400         8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44577470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       9:45AM       X       44714380         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44772480         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44778690         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44821710         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44855660         8       /10       10:32AM       X       4485190         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13<	8 /1	12:05PM	X		44487600
8       /2       5:10PM       X       44547560         8       /3       9:35AM       X       44577470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       9:45AM       X       44714380         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44772480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44778690         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44855660         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /1	8 /2	9:29AM	100	X	44539400
8       /2       0:100 M       X       44577470         8       /4       9:35AM       X       44577470         8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       9:45AM       X       44714380         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44772480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44778690         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       /8       9:52AM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44861190         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44921140         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /1	8 /2	5:10PM	X	••	44547560
8       /4       9:45AM       X       44623830         8       /5       9:44AM       X       44641710         8       /6       9:45AM       X       44641710         8       /6       9:45AM       X       44714380         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44772480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44778690         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44861190         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /	8 /3	9:35AM	x		44577470
8       /4       7:4580       7:4680         8       7       7:4480       X       44641710         8       7       7:4580       X       44714380         8       7       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       7       7:3780       X       44772480         8       7       5:30PM       X       44772480         8       7       5:30PM       X       44778690         8       7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       7       5:30PM       X       44821710         8       7       5:16PM       X       44855660         8       7       5:16PM       X       44861190         8       710       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       711       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       712       3:00PM       X       44921140         8       713       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       713       9:45AM       X       45026025         8       713       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       714       5:18PM	8 /A	Q. 450M	Ŷ		44623830
8       /3       7:4480       X       4404170         8       /6       9:4584       X       44714380         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /7       9:3784       X       44772480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44778690         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44861190         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45080000         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8	0 /4	0.40AM	Ŷ		44620000
8       /8       7:40HM       X       44714380         8       /6       5:24PM       X       44722380         8       /7       9:37AM       X       44772480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44778690         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       9:52AM       X       44821710         8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       4485560         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	0 //	0.45AM	^	v	44041710
8       78       3:24PM       X       44722380         8       77       9:37AM       X       44772480         8       77       5:30PM       X       44778690         8       7       5:30PM       X       44816520         8       9       9:52AM       X       44821710         8       79       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       79       5:16PM       X       44855660         8       79       5:16PM       X       44898560         8       710       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       711       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       712       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       713       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       713       9:45AM       X       45026025         8       714       9:40AM       X       45080000         8       714       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       715       9:45AM       X       45094685	0 /0	7:4JHN	v	^	44714380
8       //       9:37AM       X       44772480         8       /7       5:30PM       X       44778690         8       /8       9:52AM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44898560         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45080000         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	0 /0	0.770M	^	v	44722380
8       //       5:30PM       X       447/8890         8       /8       9:52AM       X       44816520         8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44898560         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       5:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 / /	7:3/AN	v	~	44772480
8       78       9:52AM       X       44816520         8       78       5:35PM       X       44821710         8       79       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       79       5:16PM       X       4485560         8       70       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       710       10:32AM       X       44998560         8       711       12:00PM       X       44929000         8       712       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       712       5:00PM       X       44961590         8       713       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       713       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       713       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       714       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       715       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 //	5:SOPM	X		44778890
8       /8       5:35PM       X       44821/10         8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       4485560         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       5:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 /8	9:52AM		X	44816520
8       /9       9:35AM       X       44855660         8       /9       5:16PM       X       44861190         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       5:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45074130         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 /8	5:35PM	Х		44821710
8       /9       5:16PM       X       44861190         8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       5:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45074130         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 /9	9:35AM		Х	44855660
8       /10       10:32AM       X       44898560         8       /11       12:00PM       X       44921140         8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       5:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45080000         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 / 9	5:16PM	X		44861190
8 11</td 12:00PM       X       44921140         8 12</td 3:00PM       X       44929000         8 12</td 5:00PM       X       44961590         8 13</td 9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45074130         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 /10	10:32AM		х	44898560
8       /12       3:00PM       X       44929000         8       /12       5:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45074130         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 /11	12:00PM	Х		44921140
8       /12       5:00PM       X       44961590         8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45074130         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 /12	3:00PM		х	44929000
8       /13       9:45AM       X       45019485         8       /13       5:18PM       X       45026025         8       /14       9:40AM       X       45074130         8       /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8       /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 /12	5:00PM	х		44961590
8 13</td 5:18PM       X       45026025         8 14</td 7:40AM       X       45074130         8 14</td 5:18PM       X       45080000         8 15</td 7:45AM       X       45094685	8 /13	9:45AM		Х	45019485
8 /14       9:40AM       X       45074130         8 /14       5:18PM       X       45080000         8 /15       9:45AM       X       45094685	8 /13	5:18PM	х		45026025
8 /14 5:18PM X 45080000 8 /15 9:45AM X 45094685	8 /14	9:40AM		х	45074130
8 /15 9:45AM X 45094685	8 /14	5:18PM	х		45080000
AND	8 /15	9:45AM		X	45094685

# Appendix B.1 Continued

I	)ate	Time	On	Off	Volume Pumped (gals)
8	/15	4:30PM	x		45100310
8	/16	9:40AM		х	45123728
8	/16	4:32PM	х		45133065
8	/17	5:22PM	х		45198500
8	/18	10:45AM	х		45256230
8	/19	9:41AM		х	45333500
8	/19	5:05PM	х		45337565
8	/20	9:40AM	(X)	?	45385900
(8	3/20	5: PM	X?		)
8	/21	9:25AM		X?	45452800
8	/21	4:37PM	X?		45456555
8	/22	9:52AM		Х	45504950
8	122	5:20PM	Х		45509570
8	/23	9:48AM		х	45561460
8	/23	5:02PM	X		45567980
8	/24	12:00PM		Х	-
8	/24	5:00PM	Х		45637100
8	/25	10:00AM		Х	45693600
8	/25	5:00PM	Х		45698700
8	126	10:00AM		Х	45759300
8	126	5:00PM	Х		45761300
8	/27	9:37AM		Х	45818330
	27	5: PM	?		
8	/28	9:33AM		х	45875910
8	/28	5:22PM	Х		45883170
8	129	9:36AM		Х	45927380
8	/29	5:05PM	Х		45933358
8	/30	9:46AM		х	45786880
8	/30	4:24PM	х		45999975
8	/31	3:08PM	(XX)		46052300
9	/ 3	9:35AM		х	46224780
9	/13	1:31PM	(XX)		46463450

Date	Time	On	Off	Volume	avq used	del T	avg Rate
				(gal)	(gal)	(hr)	(lps)
7 /3	0.30AM		v	43204540	-	_	_
7 /2	5.30PM	v	^	43204380	6670	8.0	0.88
7 /2	0.30AM	^	Y	43211230	25390	16.0	1.67
1713	7:30HM	v	^	40200020	20070	-	
7 //	0.300FM	^	v	13200070	42250	24 0	2 73
7 /5	11.45AM		^	43215400	(14730	24.0	0.67)
7 /5	E.ISOM	v		43313000	23020	31 75	0.76
7 15	0:10FM	~	145	43321070	25020	14 25	2 32
1716	7:30HH	V2	(A)	40007000	-	-	-
7 /7	0.700M	<b>A</b> :	141	47477100	45550	24 0	2 00
1 11	F. DM	va	(X)	43423180	00000	24.0	2.00
(///	D: PM	λ :	V	47470/00	=	-	2 47
7 78	9:30AM	v	X	43478600	33420	24.0	2.43
/ /8	5:00PM	X		43486680	8080	7.5	1.15
/ /10	9:30AM		X	43565480	18800	40.5	2.05
(7/10	5:00PM	X?		)	-	-	-
7 /11	9:30AM	227	X	43629750	64270	24.0	2.82
7 /11	5:30PM	X		43637200	8450	8.0	1.11
7 /12	9:30AM	22	X	43664100	26900	16.0	1.77
7 /12	5:30PM	X		43670800	6700	8.0	0.88
7 /13	9:30AM		(X)	43691460	20660	16.0	1.36
7 /14	5:30PM	(X)		43708760	17300	32.0	0.57
7 /15	9:30AM		X	43754760	46000	16.0	3.03
7 /15	5:30PM	X		43760830	6070	8.0	0.80
7 /16	9:30AM		X	43785350	24520	16.0	1.61
7 /16	5:20PM	Х		43789930	4580	7.9	0.61
7 /17	9:37AM		Х	43817132	27202	16.25	1.76
7 /17	5:17PM	х		43820320	3188	8.0	0.42
7 /18	11:42AM		Х	43882200	61880	18.5	3.52
7 /18	5:31PM	Х		43887360	5160	6.25	0.87
7 /19	9:32AM		Х	43921070	33710	16.0	2.22
7 /19	5:31PM	Х		43928330	7260	8.0	0.96
7 /20	10:00AM		Х	43959200	30870	16.5	1.97
7 /21	11:45AM	х		43989920	30720	25.75	1.26
7 /21	7:12PM	X		4400?500	10580	7.5	1.49
7 /22	9:31AM		X	44031920	31420	14.25	2.32
7 /22	5:17PM	Х		44043?00	17380	7.75	2.36
7 /23	9:32AM		X	44099260	49960	16.25	3.24
7 /23	2:15PM	Х		44103940	4680	4.75	1.04
7 /24	9:35AM		X	44143880	39940	19.25	2.18
7 /25	5:28PM	Х		44162415	18535	32.0	0.61
7 /26	9:39AM		X	44200920	38505	16.1	2.52
7 /26	5:29PM	X	197	44206200	5280	7.9	0.70
7 /28	7:30PM	x		44339220	132820	50.0	2.80
7 /29	9.55AM	~	¥	44375810	36790	14.5	2.67
7 /20	5. 77PM	Y		44380430	4620	7.5	0.45
7 /30	9.300M	~	¥	44411500	31070	16.0	2.04
7 /30	A. 770M	Y	Λ	44411300	4910	7.0	0 74
7 /30	9.400M	~	¥	44410410	32945	17.0	2.03
7 /31	5.17DM	v	^	4447233	5745	7 5	0.91
/ / 01		Δ.			J/4J	/	V. 01

Appendix B.3 (Temporal Data from Bowers Mansion Hot Spring)

Date	Time	Barometric	Flow	Date	Time	Barometric	Flow
	(hr)	(in Hg)	(lps)		(hr)	(in Hg)	(lps)
8/01/84	12:00	30.13	0.48		12:00	30.17	0.50
	18:00	30.13	0.48		18:00	30.09	0.49
8/02/84	24:00	30.16	0.47	8/10/84	24:00	30.13	0.47
	6:00	30.17	0.47		6:00	30.12	0.48
	12:00	30.15	0.47		12:00	30.10	0.48
	18:00	30.05	0.50		18:00	29.98	0.48
8/03/84	24:00	30.09	0.50	8/11/84	24:00	29.98	0.48
	6:00	30.11	0.50		6:00	29.93	0.48
	12:00	30.13	0.50	(6)	12:00	29.86	0.48
	18:00	30.11	0.49		18:00	29.72	0.48
8/04/84	24:00	30.16	0.52	8/12/84	24:00	29.74	0.48
	6:00	30.16	0.55		6:00	29.72	0.48
	12:00	30.18	0.57		12:00	29.74	0.48
	18:00	30.11	0.57		18:00	29.73	0.48
8/05/84	24:00	30.14	0.57	8/13/84	24:00	29.89	0.48
	6:00	30.14	0.57		6:00	29.97	0.48
	12:00	30.15	0.58		12:00	30.02	0.48
	18:00	30.09	0.59		18:00	30.00	0.48
8/06/84	24:00	30.09	0.58	8/14/84	24:00	30.09	0.48
	6:00	30.11	0.58		6:00	30.10	0.48
	12:00	30.10	0.57		12:00	30.02	0.48
	18:00	30.02	0.57		18:00	30.05	0.48
8/07/84	24:00	30.03	0.56	8/15/84	24:00	30.09	0.48
	6:00	30.00	0.56		6:00	30.09	0.47
	12:00	30.01	0.55		12:00	30.04	0.48
	18:00	29.94	0.53		18:00	29.97	0.49
8/08/84	24:00	29.99	0.51	8/16/84	24:00	29.99	0.49
	6:00	30.01	0.50		6:00	30.00	0.47
	12:00	30.08	0.50		12:00	30.01	0.49
	18:00	30.03	0.50		18:00	29.96	0.49
8/09/84	24:00	30.10	0.48	8/17/84	24:00	30.05	0.51
	6:00	30.12	0.48		6:00	30.10	0.51

# Appendix B.3 Continued

Date	Time	Barometric	Flow	Date	Time	Barometric	Flow
	(hr)	(in Hg)	(lps)		(hr)	(in Hg)	(lps)
		te foto (1975) - Taxing and an					
8/17/84	12:00	30.11	0.49		12:00	30.08	0.48
	18:00	30.04	0.49		18:00	30.10	0.48
8/18/84	24:00	30.14	0.50	8/26/84	24:00	30.19	0.48
	6:00	30.18	0.49		6:00	30.16	0.47
	12:00	30.20	0.47		12:00	30.11	0.47
		223 212	10111010				
	18:00	30.16	0.48		18:00	30.02	0.48
8/19/84	24:00	30.22	0.50	8/27/84	24:00	30.07	0.49
	6:00	30.23	0.49		6:00	30.07	0.48
	12:00	30.22	0.		12:00	30.06	0.48
	18:00	30.20	0.48		18:00	30.06	0.49
0/20/04	24.00	30.00	0.49	0/20/04	24.00	30 15	0.49
8/20/84	24:00	30.22	0.47	0/20/04	4.00	30.10	0.49
	12.00	30.21	0.47		12.00	30.17	0.49
	12:00	30.17	0.48		10.00	30.17	0.40
0/01/04	18:00	30.10	0.48	0.00.04	24.00	30.12	0.40
8/21/84	24:00	30.04	0.49	0/27/04	24:00	50.16	0.00
	6:00	29.97	0.50		6:00	30.19	0.49
	12:00	29.94	0.48		12:00	30.19	0.49
	18:00	29.84	0.51		18:00	30.12	0.51
8/22/84	24:00	29.85	0.49	8/30/84	24:00	30.16	0.51
	6:00	29.81	0.50		6:00	30.14	0.51
	12:00	29.85	0.48		12:00	30.09	0.50
	18:00	29.79	0.48		18:00	29.99	0.52
8/23/84	24:00	29.81	0.49	8/31/84	24:00	29.93	0.51
	6:00	29.75	0.48		6:00	29.85	0.51
	12:00	29.72	0.48		12:00	29.76	0.52
	19.00	20 40	0.49		10.00	20 00	0.53
0/01/01	24.00	27.00	0.40	9/01/9/	24.00	29 94	0.52
6/24/84	24:00	27.71	0.47	7/01/04	24:00	27.04	0.52
	12.00	27.72	0.47		12.00	27.07	0.52
	12:00	27.77	0.47		10.00	27.77	0.52
	19:00	27.81	0.48		19:00	30.01	0.32
8/25/84	24:00	29.87	0.50	9/02/84	24:00	30.01	0.52
	6:00	30.01	0.48		6:00	30.03	0.52

	Date	Time	T (C)	Flow l/s	EC .¤MHOS	pH field	pH 1 ab	HCO <del>s</del> mg/l
	9/13/83 9/27/83 10/11/84 10/25/83 11/ 8/83	11:21AM 11:44AM 9:26AM 9:43AM 9:32AM	13.0 12.5 12.5 13.0 12.5	1.737 1.782 1.788 1.798 1.804	159 159 170 175 170	- - 6.61 6.59	6.40 6.59 6.63 6.64 6.63	89. 93. 94. 94. 96.
	11/22/83 12/ 6/83 12/20/83 1/ 3/84 1/10/84	10:22AM 9:42AM 10:46AM 9:57AM 9:07AM	12.5 13.0 12.5 13.0 12.5	1.887 1.944 2.025 2.043 2.005	170 166 177 170 162	6.87 6.65 - - 6.54	6.11 6.50 6.68 6.85 6.21	93. 96. 99. 96. 98.
*	1/24/84 2/ 7/84 2/21/84 2/28/84 3/ 6/84	8:37AM 8:57AM 8:20AM 8:06AM 8:10AM	12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5	1.993 1.935 1.956 2.025 2.008	176 161 173 174 172	- 6.66 6.62 6.85 6.74	6.44 6.55 6.56 6.66 6.70	98. 98. 96. 99. 98.
* * *	3/13/84 3/20/84 3/27/84 4/ 3/84 4/10/84	7:59AM 7:59AM 8:05AM 8:11AM 8:07AM	12.5 - 13.0 13.0 13.0	1.998 2.049 1.961 1.942 1.945	174 164 162 167 170	6.76 6.70 6.87 6.80 6.87	6.72 6.58 6.76 6.71 6.19	100. 95. 94. 98. 94.
* *	4/18/84 5/ 8/84 5/23/84 5/30/84 6/ 6/84	9:34AM 7:47AM 10:47AM 9:08AM 9:45AM	13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0	1.839 1.870 1.770 1.754	176 170 194 177	- 6.93 7.17 7.17	6.21 6.53 6.72 6.55	93. 96. 107. 98.
* *	6/13/84 6/20/84 7/ 5/84 7/11/84 7/17/84	9:30AM 9:10AM 11:02AM 9:27AM 8:33AM	13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0	1.732 1.652 1.601 1.607 1.544	173 172 172 183 172	6.93 6.89 6.91 6.93 6.71	6.92 6.86 6.86? 6.64 6.87	95. 96. 98. 95. 98.
* *	7/26/84 8/ 2/84 8/ 9/84 8/16/84 8/23/84	9:32AM 9:19AM 9:23AM 8:51AM 9:54AM	13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0	1.325 1.266 1.280 1.159 1.066	172 164 175 173	7.02 6.85 6.73 6.83 6.92	6.78 6.86 6.88 6.87 -	96. 98. 98. 102. -
	Mean Stand Dev Coef Vari	/ .ation	12.8 0.25 1.98	1.792 0.245 13.7	171 7.8 4.6		6.60 0.21 3.19	96.2 3.26 3.39

.

Appendix B.5 (Boat Ramp flowing well temporal data)

	Date	Time	T(C)	Flow	EC	pН	pН	HCO3
				1/5	MHUS	field	lab	mg/1
	9/13/83	5:15PM	18.0	1.480	150		6.76	89.
	9/ 2/83	2:53PM	18.0	1.443	170	3 <b></b>	7.10	93.
	10/11/83	1:05PM	18.0	1.497	180	÷ .	6.88	93.
	10/25/83	1:47PM	18.0	1.498	182	-	6.77	93.
	11/ 8/84	2:27PM	18.0	1.524	183	-	6.30	94.
	11/22/83	2:34PM	18.0	1.667	183	6.68	6.89	93.
	12/ 6/83	1.13PM	18.0	1.700	183	_	6.34	93.
	12/20/83	10:19AM	18.0	1.681	187	_	7.00	92.
	1/ 3/84	4:02PM	18.0	1.726	182	-	6.79	92.
	1/10/84	2:16PM	18.0	1.752	189	6.78	6.41	95.
	1/24/94	12.45PM	18.0	1 720	199	-	6.50	97.
	2/ 7/94	1.11PM	18.0	1 677	180	A 73	6 89	98
	2/21/94	11.570M	17 5	1 490	190	4 99	6 97	109
*	2/21/04	12.11PM	10 0	1 747	107	4 07	7 10	110
Ť	3/ 20/04	11.70AM	10.0	1 711	10/	4 04	7 21	113
	3/ 0/04	11:32HN	10.0	1./11	104	0.04	/.21	115.
*	3/13/84	12:07PM	18.0	1.691	180	6.87	7.31	110.
	3/20/84	11:59AM	18.0	1.722	176	6.76	6.98	88.
*	3/27/84	11:53AM	18.0	1.690	167	6.80	7.13	112.
	4/. 3/84	12:19PM	18.0	1.688	179	6.68	7.17	113.
*	4/10/84	12:16PM	18.0	1.670	183	6.80	6.54	110.
	4/18/84	12:58PM	18.0	1.702	189	-	6.54	107.
	5/ 8/84	11:37AM	18.0	1.650	183	7.02	6.60	110.
	5/23/84	2:16PM	18.0	1.615	189	7.25	6.81	107.
	5/30/84	1.39PM	18.0	1.598	195	6.80	7.20	110.
	6/13/84	1:29PM	18.0	1.521	185	6.80	7.34	106.
	6/20/04	2.20DM	18 0	1 404	199	6 75	7 25	115
*	7/ 5/04	2.27FH	19.0	1 413	190	7 12	7 55	112
T	7/11/04	1.77DM	18.0	1 417	197	4 95	7 20	117
*	7/17/04	10.77PM	10.0	1 744	100	4 00	7 12	110
*	7/1//84	12:37FM	10.0	1.000	107	4 07	7 12	110.
	//26/84	12:4251	18.0	1.234	171	0.7/	1.12	110.
*	8/ 2/84	12:26PM	18.0	1.149	191	7.05	7.20	111.
	8/ 9/84	12:42PM	18.0	1.096	186	6.90	7.34	109.
*	8/16/84	12:46PM	18.0	0.994	-	7.19	-	-
	8/23/84	2:32PM	18.0	0.930	-	7.20	-	-
	Mean		18.0	1.556	183		6.89	101.3
	Stand Dev	,	0.09	0.202	8.8		0.31	9.58
	Coef Vari	ation	0.48	12.90	4.82		4.51	9.46
* *	7/26/84 8/ 2/84 8/ 9/84 8/16/84 8/23/84 Mean Stand Dev Coef Vari	12:42PM 12:26PM 12:42PM 12:46PM 2:32PM	18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 0.09 0.48	1.254 1.149 1.096 0.994 0.930 1.556 0.202 12.90	191 191 186 - - 183 8.8 4.82	6.97 7.05 6.90 7.19 7.20	7.12 7.20 7.34 - - 6.89 0.31 4.51	110 111 109 - - 101 9.5 9.4

Date Precip	Date	Precip	
3/15/83	-	12/20/83	37.8
3/29/83	150.4	1/ 3/84	86.9
4/12/83	25.9	1/10/84	0.0
4/26/83	60.5	1/24/84	16.0
5/10/83	25.7	2/ 7/84	0.0
5/24/83	2.3	2/21/84	82.6
6/ 7/83	0.0	3/ 6/84	9.7
6/21/83	0.0	3/20/84	84.6
7/ 5/83	0.0	4/ 3/84	0.0
7/19/83	0.0	4/18/84	26.9
8/ 2/83	0.0	5/ 1/84	3.6
8/16/83	0.0	5/16/84	1.5
8/30/83	0.0	5/30/84	0.0
9/13/83	0.0	6/13/84	16.3
9/27/83	12.7	6/20/84	0.0
10/11/83	35.1	7/11/84	1.0
10/25/83	8.6	7/26/84	6.9
11/ 8/83	30.5	8/ 9/84	0.0
11/22/84	232.9	8/23/84	5.3
12/ 6/83	101.1		
Mea	an		27.9
Sta	and Deviati	on	49.0

# Appendix B.6 (Accumulated Precipitation at Spooner Summit (mm))

Mean	27.9
Stand Deviation	49.0
Maximum	232.9
Total	1064.3

\* Precipitation amount is total from previous date to current date.

#### APPENDIX C

#### Chemical Geothermometry Equations

The following equations have been developed through experimentation, using thermodynamic and kinimatic relationships. Listed with each equation will be information such as: 1) the input concentration units, 2) the equilibrium mineral for the equation, 3) the temperature validity range, and 4) the reference. following this listing will be a discussion of the equations and thier application suitabilities.

The equations are incorporated in the FORTRAN program D.1 (appendix D). This program calculates all 12 equations, and outputs temperatures and base assumption violations.

The equations are as follows:

 Temp<sup>®</sup>C=(1000/4.78-log(SiO<sub>2</sub>))-273.15, SiO<sub>2</sub> as o Cristobalite in ppm, valid 0-250<sup>°</sup>C; Fournier, 1977,

 Temp<sup>®</sup>C=(1112/4.91-log(SiO<sub>2</sub>))-273.15, SiO<sub>2</sub> as Chalcedony in ppm, valid 25-180<sup>®</sup>C; Arnorsson, et al., 1983,

3) Temp°C=(1264/5.31-log(SiO<sub>2</sub>))-273.15, SiO<sub>2</sub> as Chalcedony in ppm, after adiabatic steam loss, valid 100-180°C; Arnorsson, et al., 1983,

4) Temp<sup>®</sup>C=(1309/5.19-log(SiO<sub>2</sub>))-273.15, SiO<sub>2</sub> as Quartz in ppm, valid 150-225<sup>°</sup>C; Fournier, 1977,

5) Temp°C=(1522/5.75-log(SiOz))-273.15, SiOz as Quartz in ppm, after steam loss, valid 150-225°C; Fournier, 1977,

6) Temp<sup>®</sup>C=(1217/1.483+log(Na/K))-273.15, Na and K in ppm, valid 150-200<sup>®</sup>C; Fournier, 1979,

7) Temp<sup>®</sup>C=(933/0.993+log(Na/K))-273.15, Na and K as

low Albite / K-Feldspar in ppm, valid 25-250°C; Arnorsson, et al., 1983,

8) Temp°C=(1647/2.24+log(Na/K)+ $\beta$ \*log(sqrt(Ca)/Na)) -273.15, Na, K and Ca in Molar,  $\beta$ =4/3 when sqrt(Ca)/Na > 0,  $\beta$ =1/3 when sqrt(Ca)/Na < 0, valid 4-340°C; Fournier, et al., 1973,

9) Temp<sup>®</sup>C=(-22200/log(Na/K)-6.3\*log(sqrt(Ca)/K) -64.2)-273.15, Na, K and Ca in Molar, valid 0-100<sup>®</sup>C; Benjamin, et al., 1983,

10) Temp<sup>®</sup>C=(1416/log(Na/K)+0.055\*log(sqrt(Ca)/Na) +1.69)-273.15, Na, K and Ca in Molar, valid +100<sup>®</sup>C; Benjamin, et al., 1983,

11) Temp<sup>®</sup>C=(1000/log(Na/Li)+.38)-273.15, Na and Li in Molar; Fouillac, et al., 1981, and

12) R=(Mg/K+Ca+Mg), Mg, K and Ca in EPM, T = (K) from equation 8,

dt=-1.03+59.971\*logR+145.05\*(logR)≃-36711\*(logR)²/T-1.67e7\*logR/T², for .5<R<5

dt=10.66-4.741R+325.87(logR)<sup>2</sup>-1.032e5\* (logR)<sup>2</sup>T-1.968e7(logR)<sup>2</sup>/T<sup>2</sup>+1.605e7(logR)<sup>3</sup>/T<sup>2</sup>; for 5<R<50,

Temp8°C=(temp8(K)-dt)-273.15

If Temp8 < 70°C, Mg correction cannot be made, if R > 50, water is too cool and Mg correction

cannot be made,

if R < .5, Mg correction cannot be made,

if dt < 0, Mg correction cannot be made; Fournier, et al., 1979.

Silica geothermometers are generally based on mineral solubility. Equations 1 and 2 should be used for systems that may have precipitated cristobalite or chalcedony, respectively, upon ascent. Equation 3 should be applied if chalcedony is though to have precipitated adiabtically (by boiling). Equation 4 and 5 should be used for reservoirs above 150°C that are thought to have quartz precipitated upon ascent; Equation 4 is for conductive cooling systems and equation 5 is for adiabatically cooled systems.

Na-K and Na-K-Ca geothermometers are based on

exchange reactions. Equation 6 is good for reservoirs around 200°C and will give arbitrarily high readings for reservoirs below 100°C. Equation 7 should be used in low-albite / microcline solution equilibrium. Equation 8 should be used for measuring the last temperature of water-rock interaction; do not continue to apply Na-K geothermometers when square root (Mcm)/MNm ratio is greater than 1. Equations 9 and 10 are based on relationships established in equation 8. Equation 11 is an experimental geothermometer, for which little information is available. Equation 12 is a Magnesium correction for equation 8.

#### APPENDIX D

#### Program Descriptions

Program D.1 calculates potential reservoir temperatures by applying chemical geothermometers (see table 38 for FORTRAN code). A complete description of these equations is covered in Appendix C. Input data are real values and should be entered in columnar format. An example is as follows:

> Example: Geothermometry test input/output Input data should be entered SiO2, Na, K, Ca, Li, and Mg, in mg/l. Enter 0.01 for values are not available. 287. 675. 82. 4.2 .017 . 7.8

See table 39 for program output

Program D.2 does lead-lag multiple step-wise linear regression. The data is first run through a crosscorrelation routine to determine the maximum correlation positions. The data is then shifted to its maximum correlation position and data points are removed from the front of each data set, redefining each set at maximum lag positions. A linear equation is developed by entering the independent variable of highest correlation ( at any lagged position) solving for the dependent variable. The analysis of variance and correlation coefficient validity are computed as each variable set is entered; therefore, step-wise equation validity can be measured statistically. A program listing is not included, due the lenghtly nature of the code; however, SPSS routines can be coupled to yield the same results and a conceptual flow chart is presented in figure 29.

Program D.3 was used to calcualte pCO<sub>2</sub> values. The pCO2 values are calculated as a function of pH, HCO<sub>3</sub> (mg/l), temperature (C), EC µmhos/cm. This program approximates the ionic strength as a function of the EC and uses the Debye-Huckle equation to calculate the HCO<sub>3</sub> activity coefficient. From this the particial pressure of CO<sub>2</sub> is calculated. A FORTRAN code listing of this program is listed in Table 40.

Table 38 (FORTRAN Code Listing for Program D.1)

#### program therm Program by Brad F. Lyles March 28, 1985 С This program will execute 12 goethermometry equations from C \* C various authors. Data should be entered as ppm (mg/l), the \* C program is capable of doing any needed conversions. The data \* С can be input for any file name and should be arranged in a C single column format. Six ions will be entered so enter 0.01 C when ions are not available. Needed subroutines: readm. C C dimension a(14), title(2), ratio(3), dt(2), temp(12) character\*80 output, input, title print\*, 'Do you want references printed out?' print\*,'O=no and 1=yes' read(5, \*) inst if (inst .eq. 1) then go to 1 3 inst=0 write(2,1099) write(2,1100) go to 2 else go to 1 end if 1 print\*,'Enter the input and output file names.' read(5,10) input,output 10 format (a) open(1,file=input,status='old') rewind 1 open(2, file=output, status='new') if(inst .eq. 1)goto 3 write(2,1099) C c.. Enter data C a(1)=SiO2 C a(2)=Na C a(3)=K C a(4)=Ca C a(5)=Mg C a(6)=Li С 2 call readm(a,n,6,err) if (err .eq. 1.)go to 2000 print\*,'Enter the title (up to two 80 character lines).' read(5,10) title write(2,\*) title write(2,\*)' '

C

```
Convert data to the proper units.
C ...
C
    Eq.: 1-7 in ppm
                                         a(7)=Molar Na
C
         8-11 in Molar
                                         a(8)=Molar K
         12 in EPM
                                         a(9)=Molar Ca
C
                                         a(10)=Molar Li
C
                                         a(11)=EPM Na
С
                                         a(12)=EPM K
С
C
                                         a(13)=EPM Ca
С
                                         a(14) = EPM Mg
С
        a(7)=a(2)/22.98977/1000.
        a(8)=a(3)/39.098/1000.
        a(9)=a(4)/40.08/1000.
        a(10)=a(6)/6.941/1000.
C
        a(11)=a(2)*1./22.98977
        a(12)=a(3)*1./39.098
        a(13) = a(4) * 2./40.08
        a(14)=a(5)*2./24.305
C
C ...
     Now calculate temperatures.
С
        temp(1)=1000./(4.78-log10(a(1)))-273.15
        temp(2)=1112./(4.91-log10(a(1)))-273.15
        temp(3)=1264./(5.31-log10(a(1)))-273.15
        temp(4)=1309./(5.19-log10(a(1)))-273.15
        temp(5)=1522./(5.75-log10(a(1)))-273.15
        temp(6)=1217./(1.483+log10(a(2)/a(3)))-273.15
        temp(7)=933./(.993+log10(a(2)/a(3)))-273.15
C
C ...
     Ratios are all in Molar.
C
        ratio(1)=log10(a(7)/a(8))
        ratio(2)=(a(9)**.5)/a(7)
        ratio(3)=log10(ratio(2))
C
C ...
     Check assumptions for the Na-K-Ca thermometer, and do calculations.
С
        if(ratio(2) .ge. 0) then
         b=4./3.
        else
         b=1./3.
        end if
С
        temp(8)=1647./(2.24+ratio(1)+b*ratio(3))-273.15
        if(ratio(2) .ge. 0 .and. temp(8) .gt. 100) then
         b=1./3.
         go to 4
        end if
4
        temp(8)=1647./(2.24+ratio(1)+b*ratio(3))-273.15
C
        temp(9)=-22200./(ratio(1)-6.3*ratio(3)-64.2)-273.15
         if(temp(9) .gt. 100)then
          write(2,102)
          write(6,102)
```

```
102
        format(5x,'ERROR: Temp for eq. (9) should be < 100.')</pre>
         end if
        temp(10)=1416./(ratio(1)+.055*ratio(3)+1.69)-273.15
         if(temp(10) .lt. 100) then
          write(2,103)
          write(6,103)
103
        format(5x,'ERROR: Temp for eq. (10) should be > 100.')
         end if
С
        if(a(10) .gt. 0) then
        temp(11)=1000./(log10(a(7)/a(10))+.38)-273.15
         if(temp(11) .le. 0) then
          write(2,13)
13
        format(5x'ERROR: Li value is too small.')
         end if
        else
         write(2,14)
14
        format(5x'ERROR: Li value = 0')
         temp(11)=0.
        end if
С
     Now calculate the Mg correction for the Na-K-Ca thermometer.
C ...
C
        r=(a(14)/(a(12)+a(13)+a(14)))*100.
         if(temp(8) .lt. 70) then
          write(2,104)
          write(6,104)
104
        format(5x, 'Temp in eq. (8) is < 70; therefore Mg correction cannot '
8
        'be made.')
        temp(12)=temp(8)
         else if(r .gt. 50) then
          write(2,105)
          write(6,105)
105
        format(5x, 'Assume: Aquifer water is relatively cold and Mg correction'
        ' cannot be made.')
&
        temp(12)=temp(8)
         else if(r .lt. .5) then
          write(2,106)
          write(6,106)
106
        format(5x,'ERROR: Mg correction cannot be made.')
        temp(12) = temp(8)
         else if(r .gt. 5 .and. r .le. 50) then
          dt(1)=10.66-4.741*r+325.87*(log10(r))**2-1.032*10.**5*(log10(r))**2/
80
        temp(8)-1.968*10.**7*(log10(r))**2/(temp(8))**2+1.605*10.**7*(log10(r)
&
        )**2
          if(dt(1) .ge. 0) then
           temp(12)=temp(8)-dt(1)
          else
           write(2,107)
           write(6,107)
107
        format(5x,'ERROR: Mg del(T) < 0; no Mg correction is made.')

    end if

         else if(r .gt. .5 .and. r .le. 5) then
          dt(2)=-1.03+59.97*log10(r)+145.05*(log10(r))**2-36711.*(log10(r)
8
        )**2/temp(8)-1.67*10.**7*log10(r)/temp(8)**2
```

```
if(dt(2) .ge. 0) then
           temp(12)=temp(8)-dt(2)
          else
           write(2,107)
           write(6,107)
          end if
         end if
C
c..
    Printout of calculated temps
C
       write(2,*) ' '
       write(2,1000)
       write(2,999)
       write(2,1001)
       write(2,999)
       write(2,1002) (temp(i),i=1,12)
       write(2,1003)
       write(2,1004) (a(i),i=1,6)
       write(2,1005)
C
c.. Format statements
С
       999
                              ------/)
& ----
1000
       format('Thermometer',2x,'I',3x,'SiO2',6x,'SiO2',6x,'SiO2',6x,'SiO2',
       6x,'SiO2',6x,'Na-K',6x,'Na-K',3x,'Na-K-Ca',3x,'Na-K-Ca',3x,'Na-K-Ca'
8
8
       ,4x,'Na-Li',3x,'Na-K-Ca (-Mg)')
1001
       format('Eq. No.',6x,'I',5x,'1',9x,'2',9x,'3',9x,'4',9x,'5',9x,
       '6',9x,'7',9x,'8',9x,'9',9x,'10',8x,'11',8x,'12')
30
       format('Calculated', 3x, 'I', /'Temperatures', 1x, 'I', f8.2, 11f10.2)
1002
1003
       format('
                 (C)
                          I',/'
                                           I')
1004
       format(' Input Ion
                          Ι
                              Si02
                                                        Ca
                                       Na
                                                к
                                                                  Mg
8
       'Li'
8
       /'ConcentrationI', f7.2, 5f9.2)
1005
       &'===================*,/,/)
       format(/,20x,'*** GEOTHERMOMETRY PROGRAM ***',/)
1099
1100
       format('Eq.1,4-5 = Fournier, 1977, "Chemical
& Geothermometers and Mixing',/'
&Models for Geothermal systems", Geothermics, vol. 5, pp. 41-50.', /, /
&'Eq.2-3,7 = Arnorsson, etal, 1983, "The Chemistry of
& geothermal Waters in Iceland',/'
&Chemical Geothermometry in Geothermal Investigations",
& Geochemica et Cosmocimica Acta',/'
&,Vol 47,pp 567-577.',/,/
&'Eq.6 = Fournier, 1979, "A Revised Edition for the Na/K
& Geothermometer", Geothermal', /'
&Resources Council, Transactions, Vol 3, pp 221-224.',/,/
&'Eq.8 = Fournier,etal, 1973, "An Empirical Na-K-Ca
& Geothermometer for Natural',/'
&Waters", Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta, Vol 37, pp
& 1255-1275.',/,/
&'Eq.9-10 = Bejamin, etal, 1983, "Thermodynamic perameters
& and Experimental data for the Na-K-Ca ',/'
&Geothermometer", Jour. of Volcanology and Geothermal
```

```
&Research, Vol 15, pp 167-186.',/,/
&'Eq.11 = Fouillac, etal, 1981, "Sodium/Lithium Ratio in
& Water Applied to Geothermometry of',/
&'Geothermal Reservoirs", Geothermics, Vol 10, pp 55-70.'
8,1,1
&'Eq.12 = Fournier, etal, 1979, "Magnesium Correction of
& the Na-K-Ca Chemical Geothermometer"',/
&', Geochemica et Cosmochemica Acta, Vol 43, pp
&1543-1550.')
       print*,'Do you want to make another run?'
       print*,'O=no and 1=yes'
       read(5,*) ins
       if (ins .eq. 1) go to 1
2000
       continue
       end
subroutine readm(a,n,n1,err)
       dimension a(n1)
       print*,'Enter the number of ions to be evaluated.'
       print*,'Enter all six values; use 0.01 when ions are not available.'
       read(5,*) n
        if (n .ne. 6) then
        print*, 'ERROR: 6 values must be entered from input file.'
        print*, 'Run is terminated.'
        err=1.
        go to 2000
       end if
       do 100 i=1,n
        read(1, *) a(i)
100
       continue
2000
       return
       end
```

## Table 39(Example output from program D.1)

## **###** GEOTHERMOMETRY PROGRAM **###**

## 

•••

EKROR: Mg correction cannot be made.

Thermometer 1	I	Si02	Si02	Si02	Si02	Sil	D2 Na-K	Na-K	Na-K-Ca	Na-K-Ca	Na-K-Ca	Na-Li	Na-K-Ca (-Mg)
Eq. No.	I	1	2	3	4	1	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Calculated Temperatures	I I I	157.49	180.34	170.03	205.97	189	.17 234.25	215.72	236, 19	95.80	230.60	283.30	236, 19
(C)	I I				200177	107		110172	200117	10100	200700	200100	200117
Input Ion	I	Si02	Na	K	Ca	Mg	Li						
Concentration	I 2	87.00	675.00	82.00	4.20	0.02	7.80		25				

4

.



```
Table 40 (FORTRAN code listing Program D.3)
        program pco2
Program by Brad F. Lyles May 5, 1985
С
        This program does the following:
C
С

    converts HCO3 from ppm to Molality with density $

С
        as a function of temperature,
        2) calculate the Debye-Huckel constants f(temp),
С
C

 approximates ionic strength f(temp),

С

    calculates activity coefficient of HCO3,

        5) pK1 and pKCO2 are calculated based on temp, and *
C
С
        pCO2 is calculated as a function of hydrogen
C
        and bicarbonate ion activities, and as a function
C
        of temp and EC.
dimension t(30), ec(30), ph(30), rho(21)
       real hco3(30), is, lpco2
        character*20 arg(10)
        data rho(1), rho(2), rho(3), rho(4)/.99987, .99999, .99973, .99913/
        data rho(5), rho(6), rho(7), rho(8)/.99823, .99707, .99567, .99406/
        data rho(9),rho(10),rho(11),rho(12)/.99224,.99025,.98807,.98573/
        data rho(13), rho(14), rho(15), rho(16)/.98324,.98059,.97781,.97489/
        data rho(17), rho(18), rho(19), rho(20)/.97183, .96865, .96534, .96192/
       data rho(21)/.95838/
       n=0
C
       numarg=iargc()
       call getarg(1, arg(1))
       call getarg(2, arg(2))
       call getarg(3, arg(3))
        call getarg(4, arg(4))
       open(1,file=arg(1),status='old')
       open(2, file=arg(2), status='old')
       open(3,file=arg(3),status='old')
       open(4, file=arg(4), status='old')
        open(7,file='OUT',status='new',err=5)
        goto 6
5
        open(7,file='OUT',status='old')
6
       rewind 7
C
C . . . .
       Enter data files
С
       do 100 i=1.30
        read(1,*,end=100) ph(i)
        read(2,*,end=100) ec(i)
        read(3,*,end=100) t(i)
        read(4,*,end=100) hco3(i)
        n=n+1
100
       continue
C
C ....
       Calculate Molality with density=f(temp)
C
       do 200 i=1,n
        hco3(i)=hco3(i)*61./1000.
        itemp=nint(t(i)/5.)
```

```
rhho=rho(itemp+1)
         hco3(i)=1000.*hco3(i)/(61.*(1000.*rhho-hco3(i)))
200
        continue
C
        Calculate Debye-Huckel constants
C ....
С
        write(7,20)
        do 300 i=1,n
         s1=374.11-t(i)
         s2=s1**.333
         s3=(1.+.1342489*s2-3.94623e-03*s1/3.1975-.3151548*s2-1.203374e-03
80
         *s1+(7.48908e-13*s1)**4.)**.5
         temp=273.16+t(i)
         if(temp .lt. 373.16)then
          c1=87.741-t(i)*(t(i)*(1.41e-06*t(i)-9.398e-04)+.4008)
         else
          c1=5321./temp+233.76-temp*(temp*(8.29e-07*temp-1.417e-03)+.9279)
         end if
          c2=(c1*temp)**.5
          a=.49+8.9989e-04*t(i)
          b=.32406+1.6158e-04*t(i)
          a=1824600.*s3/c2**3
C
          b=50.29*s3/c2
C
C
c.... Calculate ionic strength
C
          is=1.4271e-05*ec(i)**.95184
С
        Calculate GAMMA with Debye-Huckel equation
C ....
С
          gamma=10.**((-1)*a*is**.5/(1+b*4.*is**.5))
          ahco3=hco3(i)*gamma
          pk1=6.71*t(i)**-.0168
          pkco2=.8800*t(i)**.1638
          ten=10.
          ah=ten**(-(1)*ph(i))
          pco2=ah*ahco3/(ten**((-1)*pk1)*ten**((-1)*pkco2))
          1pco2=log10(pco2)
          write(7,10) rhho, is, gamma, ahco3, pco2, 1pco2
300
         continue
10
         format (6f10.5)
20
         format(' H2O',7x,'Ionic
                                                            pC02',
                                       Gamma
                                                activity
& ?
        log',/,' Density Strength',15x,'HCO3',15x,'pCO2')
         end
```

۰.

#### APPENDIX E

#### Thesis Addendum

The following isotopic information became available just prior to the presentation of this thesis; therefore, the data will be mentioned here as an addendum to the previously addressed information. Stable isotope samples were collected on each sample date of this study. All isotopic analyses were conducted at the Desert Research Institute Stable Isotope Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Hydrogen isotopes are generally considered stable along lengthy tortuous flow paths, but oxygen isotopes are susceptible to <sup>10</sup>O enrichment by exchange with silicate mineral oxygen. The oxygen <sup>10</sup>O enrichment is referred to as an "Oxygen Shift", and has been discussed by White and others (1968), Ellis and Mahon (1977), and Blattner (1980). In an attempt to alleviate the oxygen shift interpretation problems, more emphasis was focused on the hydrogen isotopes. From the six geothermal springs studied 38 hydrogen and 14 oxygen isotopes were analyzed; six cold water sources from potential recharge areas were also analyzed for oxygen and hydrogen (table 41). These analysis results are plotted on figure 30 along with the previously referenced values. The world average meteoric water line has been added to figure 30 for reference.

In most cases the previously referenced values are similar to those measured in this study; the only values that are significantly different are from Saratoga and

Name	Date	ر <sup>18</sup> 0	σD	Loca	tion		
Farad	9/13/83	-	-108	58.58.5	12,180,17	'e	
"	11/08/83	-	-115	""		-	
н	1/03/84	-13.8	-106	н			
11	3/06/84	_	-107	н.			
	5/16/84	-	-102	н			
л	7/11/84	-13.7	-106	н			
-σD=13%.	MEANGD =	-107.3	SDEVoD	= 4.27	Coef. Va	nr. =	4.0
Steamboat	10/25/83	-11.8	-112	SW, SE, S	28,18n,20	e	
п	12/20/83	-	-109	'n			
л	2/21/84	-	-106	n			
u	4/18/84	-10.8	-105	n			
н	6/20/84	=	-109	11			
	8/23/84	-	-120	н			
-oD=15%.	MEAN $\sigma$ D =	-110.2	SDEVOD	= 5.42	Coef. Va	nr. =	4.9
Bowers	9/13/83	_	-109	NW, NW, 5	03,16n,19	e	
u .	10/11/83	-	-105	ů.			
	11/08/83	-14.8	-104	0			
31	12/06/83	-	-105	0			
.u.	1/10/84	-	-108	u			
а <b>н</b> — 2	2/07/84	-14.9	-106	н			
н	3/06/84	-	-103	н			
ац <sub>х</sub>	4/18/84	-	-102	11			
н	5/16/84	-14.5	-105	н			
	6/13/84	-	-101	п			
n	7/11/84	-	-104				
п	8/23/84	-14.7	-105	n			1
-oD=8%.	MEANJD =	-104.8	SDEVOD	= 2.26	Coef. Va	r. =	2.2
Prison	12/20/83	-15.1	-112	SW. 5P. 5	16.15n.20	e	
"	5/16/84	-15.9	-112	"		-	r - 3
-σD=0%.							
				30			
Saratoga	9/27/83		-126	sw,se,s	21,14n,20	e	
	11/22/83	-16.3	-124	"			
	1/24/84	-	-128				
и	3/20/84	-	-123				
	5/16/84	-15.6	-119	п			
"	7/26/84	-	-109	н			
-σD=10%.	MEANGD =	-123.0	SDEVØD	= 3.90	Coef. Va	ir. =	3.2
Walley's	9/27/83	-	-122	sw,ne,s2	2,13n,19e	l.	
н	11/22/83	-15.1	-115	0			
н	1/24/84	-	-113				
U.	3/20/84	-	-109	п			
н	5/30/84	-14.1	-111	n			
	7/26/84	-	-109	n	•		
-σD=13%.	MEANOD =	-113.2	SDEVGD	= 4.92	Coef. Va	r. =	4.3

Table 41 continued

.

Name	Date	ଏ <sup>18</sup> 0	σD	Location
Brockliss Slough	7/11/84	-13.1	-96	se,nw,s22,13n,19e
Kingbury Grade spg	. 6/07/84	-14.6	-106	ne,ne,s20,13n,19e
Ritter Spring	6/22/84	-14.9	-106	se,sw,s33,17n,19e
Ritter Sp Overflow	ring 12/15/84	-15.2	-108	nw,nw,s03,16n,19e
Thomas Cr Spring	eek 12/15/84	-16.3	-118	nw,se,s29,18n,19e
Stock Spring	12/15/84	-15.6	-113	nw,ne,s22,18n,19e
	5/85 150			
Name	Date	¢,∎0	٥D	Reference
Bowers	Date -	<del>ر ۱۵</del> ۵	σD -102.3	Reference Garside (1979)
Bowers Steamboat	Date - 7/12/77	-14.8 -12.0	σD -102.3 -115	Reference Garside (1979) Nehring (1980)
Name Bowers Steamboat Prison	Date - 7/12/77 10/15/81	-14.8 -12.0 -15.2	σD -102.3 -115 -112	Reference Garside (1979) Nehring (1980) Szecody (1983)
Name Bowers Steamboat Prison Saratoga	Date - 7/12/77 10/15/81 -	σ <sup>1</sup> ₿0 -14.8 -12.0 -15.2 -16.2	σD -102.3 -115 -112 -130	Reference Garside (1979) Nehring (1980) Szecody (1983) Trexler (1980)
Name Bowers Steamboat Prison Saratoga Walley's	Date - 7/12/77 10/15/81 - -	σ <sup>1</sup> ₽0 -14.8 -12.0 -15.2 -16.2 -16.3	σD -102.3 -115 -112 -130 -132	Reference Garside (1979) Nehring (1980) Szecody (1983) Trexler (1980) "
Name Bowers Steamboat Prison Saratoga Walley's Carson River	Date - 7/12/77 10/15/81 - -	-14.8 -12.0 -15.2 -16.2 -16.3 -14.6	σD -102.3 -115 -112 -130 -132 -116	Reference Garside (1979) Nehring (1980) Szecody (1983) Trexler (1980) "
Name Bowers Steamboat Prison Saratoga Walley's Carson River Thomas Cro Spring	Date - 7/12/77 10/15/81 - - - eek 6/08/77	-14.8 -12.0 -15.2 -16.2 -16.3 -14.6 -15.9	σD -102.3 -115 -112 -130 -132 -116 -122	Reference Garside (1979) Nehring (1980) Szecody (1983) Trexler (1980) " Nehring (1980)



del D vs. del <sup>18</sup>0

Walley's hot springs. Saratoga and Walley's hot springs were isotopically light according to Trexler and others (1980) ( $\sigma^{10}O=-16.2$ ,  $\sigma D=-130$  and  $\sigma^{10}O=-16.3$ ,  $\sigma D=-132$ , respectively); however, recent measurements from Saratoga and Walley's hot springs plot isotopically heavier in  $\sigma^{10}O$ and  $\sigma D$ . This enrichment is probably due to surface water and ground water mixing (dilution), such as Walley's Hot Spring reservoir water mixing with Sierran recharge water ( similar to Kingsbury Grade Spring) and Carson Valley surface water ( similar to Brockliss Slough water), resulting in an intermediate composition water. A similar comparison is observed at Saratoga Hot Spring.

Bowers Hot Spring water is similar isotopically to the water at Ritter cold Spring, suggesting that both springs gain their recharge from similar areas. In this case recharge is probably derived from infiltration around Price Lake and Mount Rose Meadows. A similar relationship exists between Steamboat Springs and two cold springs (Thomas Creek Spring and Stock Spring). The general vicinity of this two cold springs has been proposed by Nehring (1980) as a major recharge area for the Steamboat Geothermal System; however, further work is necessary to justify this proposed theory.

All of the geothermal springs were observed to be highly variable with respect to  $\sigma D$ , with the exception of Prison Hot Spring. The change in  $\sigma D$  ranged from 0% to 15%, , with most springs showing a change of 10%; coefficients of variation paralleled this trend, with values ranging

from 2.2 to 4.9 percent. Stewart and Downes (1980) presented data from New Zealand springs that produced a GD coefficient of variation of 2.1 percent.

Assuming that hydrogen isotopes are stable along the flow path, which is not unreasonable considering the low abundance of hydrous minerals in the study area, isotopic variability can be accounted for in at least two ways:

 quick infiltration of surface water near spring discharge points that is markedly different (isotopically) from the reservoir water, and

 recharge waters that keep their isotopic integrity along the entire reservoir flow path, due to poor mixing.

Each theory has certain drawbacks, intuitively and theoretically. Without further study no final hypothesis can be posed; however, the data does show that the isotopic variability is higher than was previously expected.